GREAT MUSIC!
How to Tape Your CD's

GREAT SOUND!
In-Wall Loudspeakers

GREAT GIFTS!
Holiday Shopping Guide

PLUS: Test Reports, CD Reviews, and More
Ten years ago, Adcom produced its first stereo amplifier. Between those early days and now, more and more audiophiles have come to recognize Adcom’s leadership in providing both high performance and exceptional value. And the critics have agreed, consistently rating Adcom components superior to those units costing two and three times as much.

To commemorate these ten years of achievement, Adcom will produce a limited number of its new model GFA-585, a 250 watt-per-channel* stereo power amplifier. Designed for a select number of music lovers, this innovative component contains the accumulated benefits of Adcom’s advanced technology which has evolved over the past decade. Its price-to-performance ratio is so remarkable, it can only be offered on a limited production basis.

The GFA-585’s capabilities, however, are virtually unlimited. You should not hesitate to compare it to the world’s best and most expensive amplifiers on a pure performance basis. Then compare value. You’ll soon hear why Adcom’s family of components have gained a reputation for offering more sound for less money.

If you are among those who want the best sound possible, and recognize exceptional value, ask to hear this remarkable, limited-edition stereo amplifier at your authorized Adcom dealers. But do not delay. There’s a definite limit to the number which will be made.

*At 8 ohms at any frequency between 20 Hz and 20 kHz at less than 0.02% THD.
Kennedy Center Honors
The Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts in Washington, D.C., in its fourteenth annual tribute to outstanding artists, will confer this year's Kennedy Center Honors on the country singer Roy Acuff, the musical-comedy writers Betty Comden and Adolph Green, the tap dancers Fayard and Harold Nicholas, the actor Gregory Peck, and the conductor Robert Shaw. The 1991 honorees will be saluted at a gala performance in the Kennedy Center Opera House on Sunday, December 8, to be telecast by CBS.

Tape Report
Four winners of Sony's "Off to London" instant-win game, which runs during November and December, will receive a one-week trip for two to London for the Prince's Trust concert next summer. Game cards will be found in specially marked packages of Sony audio and video cassettes, and additional prizes include 32-inch TVs, Walkman personal stereos, and bonus points toward the purchase of other merchandise. . . . TDK has introduced a 100-minute metal cassette under the MA-X label.

Music Notes
Bruce Springsteen's album "Greetings from Asbury Park, New Jersey" (Columbia), released in January 1973, has finally been certified Platinum by the Recording Industry Association of America. . . . The latest of Concord Records' releases to be encoded for Dolby Surround are Poncho Sanchez's "A Night at Kimball's East" and Mel Torme and George Shearing's "Mel & George 'Do' World War II." They are compatible with stereo or mono reproduction. . . . The great jazz trumpeter Miles Davis was made a knight of the Legion of Honor in France shortly before his death in September.

Cataloguing Collections
Several computer programs are available for organizing music collections on CD. The third version of MusicArts ($130) from Hester & Associates (800-365-0148) has a database capacity of one billion entries. It requires an IBM-compatible PC running DOS 2.0 or higher, a minimum of 400K memory, and floppy and hard disk drives. . . . Simple Librarian ($45) from Simple Software (214-386-6738) requires an IBM-compatible computer with a minimum of 512K memory, a floppy drive, 2 megabytes of hard-disk space, and DOS 2.1 or higher. . . . For CD/Record Collectors ($60) from HomeCraft Computer Products (503-692-3732) comes in pop, classical, and jazz versions and has user-definable lines for customized listings. It requires an IBM-compatible computer and 256K memory; a hard disk is recommended but floppy drives can be used. . . . The Music Library System ($70) from the Software Guild (305-956-3114) runs on IBM-compatibles and on Macintosh Plus and SE computers. It can store as many as 30,000 titles on a hard disk or several hundred on a floppy disk. A minimum of 192K memory and one floppy disk drive are required. . . . SoftKey Systems (P.O. Box 99755, Pittsburgh, PA 15233) offers Compact Disc Master ($15), Compact Disc Master Xtra ($45), Classical Music Master ($45), and Music Collector Master ($45), all of which require an IBM-compatible computer running DOS 2.0 or higher and 512K memory.

"Fantasia" on Video
The fully restored, fiftieth-anniversary version of Walt Disney's animated film Fantasia (shown in theaters last year) is being released in several home video formats for a limited time of exactly fifty days beginning November 1. A standard (no frills) VHS cassette version costs $24.99. The deluxe, boxed, collectors' edition ($99.99) includes the cassette of the movie, a second cassette on the making of the movie, a commemorative lithograph, a sixteen-page book, and the classical soundtrack on two CD's. Laserdisc versions will be available for the same period. The standard two-disc version is on three sides in the CLV format ($39.99). The deluxe three-disc version ($99.99) has five sides in the CAV format and supplementary material in the CLV format on the sixth side, plus the book and lithograph. According to Disney executives, after the fifty-day period, Fantasia will never again be available for home video.
If the first phone had been one of the AT&T Cordless 5000 Series, these might have been the first words spoken. Because only the 5000 Series incorporates Clarity Plus™ sound technology to virtually eliminate static and give you crisp, clear sound. And that's no surprise considering it's made by the same folks who've been making dependable, technologically innovative communications products from the very start.

So come hear the 5000 Series from AT&T. It's the first and last word in cordless phones.
Cover
For a pro's advice on how to make good tape recordings from your compact discs, see page 72.

Photograph by Christopher Gould

BULLETIN ................................. 1
LETTERS ................................. 8
NEW PRODUCTS .......................... 10
SIGNALS ................................. 18
AUDIO Q&A ............................... 32
TECHNICAL TALK .......................... 39
POPULAR MUSIC .......................... 105
BACKBEAT ............................... 117
CLASSICAL MUSIC ....................... 123
1991 EDITORIAL INDEX ................... 142

COPYRIGHT © 1991 BY HACHEtte MAGAZINES, INC. All rights reserved. Stereo Review, December 1991, Volume 56, Number 12. Stereo Review (ISSN 0039-1220) is published monthly by Hachette Magazines, Inc. at 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; telephone (212) 767-6000. Also publishers of Car Stereo Review, Sound & Image, Stereo Buyers' Guide, Compact Disc Buyers' Guide, and Video Buyers' Guide. One-year subscription rate for the United States and its possessions, $13.94; Canada, $18.94; all other countries, $21.94; cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10019, and at additional mailing offices. Printed in the U.S.A. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. Canadian GST number 126018209. POSTMASTER: Subscription Service: Please send change-of-address forms and all subscription correspondence to Stereo Review, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527. Please allow at least eight weeks for the change of address to become effective. Include both your old and your new address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue. If you have a subscription problem, write to the above address or call (800) 576-9011. PERMISSIONS: Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to: The Editor, Stereo Review, Hachette Magazines, Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care, but the publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of unsolicited art, photos, or manuscripts.

EQUIPMENT

Buying Time ............................... 25
Shopping for a compact disc player—third in a series • by Ian G. Masters

Hirsch-Houck Labs Equipment Test Reports ......................... 41
Yamaha RX-950 Receiver, page 41
Definitive Technology DR7 Loudspeaker System, page 48
Sharp RX-P1 Digital Audio Tape Deck, page 54
Dynaco Stereo 70 Series II Power Amplifier, page 61
Phase Technology 235ES Sub-Sat Loudspeaker System, page 64

Wall Music .................................. 67
A guide to in-wall loudspeakers • by Daniel Kumin

How to Make Great Tapes from CD's .............................. 72
With the right tape and the right setup, a modern cassette deck can make very close copies • by E. Brad Kelsey

Holiday Gifts .................................. 79
Merry, merry music and a happy hi-fi • by Rebecca Day

MUSIC

Cheryl Studer .................................. 76
"Just give me a high C and I'm happy" • by William Livingstone

Best Recordings of the Month ....................... 99
Bob Seger, Dvořák's Symphony No. 6 and Janáček's Taras Bulba,
John Mellencamp, Ravel's Shéhérazade and other works

Page 79

Page 100
What good is Single Bit if you miss a single note?

Today, more and more CD Player manufacturers are making Single Bit the digital format of choice. Gone are the low level linearity problems that plagued multi-bit players which resulted in a loss of musical detail during quieter passages. Gone is the harshness that came from improper bit calibration or the shifting of calibration through time and use.

In their haste to rally around this newer, simpler technology however, many manufacturers have overlooked certain sonic characteristics of Single Bit. After all, what good is it if every single note isn't perfect?

The first is a phenomenon called CD Jitter. Because of the incredible speed at which a Single Bit D/A Converter has to work, timing errors may occur. In audible terms, these errors manifest themselves as distortion that you hear as muddiness in the bass and lack of clarity in the midrange at high volume levels.

Onkyo resolves this via our proprietary AccuPulse Quartz System. It uses a special quartz oscillator clocking mechanism that maintains rock solid stability throughout the digital-to-analog conversion process. The result is a degree of sonic realism you'll notice from the instant the disc begins playing.
All Single Bit systems must also incorporate some sort of Noise Shaping to remove unwanted switching noise inherent in the high speed D/A conversion. Other companies reduce this noise on a continuous slope from the high to low frequencies, in the belief the music will mask the noise in those areas it might be audible. Onkyo’s Zero Shift Noise Shaper technology takes a different approach by completely eliminating noise in the middle of the frequency range where the most critical and complex musical information is contained.

Finally, the process by which Single Bit works, called Pulse Width Modulation, can allow small amounts of distortion to creep into the analog output signal. Again, most manufacturers are willing to let this pass, confident it will be obscured by the music. Onkyo’s dedication to high fidelity won’t allow us to take this chance. Through a phase inversion process we call our Complementary Distortion Canceler, any chance of distortion reaching the output signal is removed.

Buying a Single Bit CD Player shouldn’t require a degree in engineering, just a few questions to insure the player is giving you the best single bit performance possible. You’ll find that the answer will be Onkyo.
The response has proven superb.

"Few speakers at its price would be likely to equal it, much less surpass it."  

"surprisingly hefty bottom. The rest of the spectrum is just right, too — smooth, sweet and accurate."  
Hans Fantel, *Rolling Stone* on Model V62

"excellent highs and very good imaging and sound stage."  
Harry Somerfield, *San Francisco Chronicle* on Model V630

"The startlingly powerful bass makes drums sound magnificent."  
Richard Wenn, *Chicago Tribune* on Model V620

Prove it for yourself at select audio retailers. Better yet, hear it straight from the source.

114C Amelia, 895-E, Hampshire Road  
Stow, Ohio 44224, Telephone 216-928-2011

Distributed in Canada exclusively by Linear Marketing Corporation, 2197 Dunwin Drive, Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1XI

**BBE Reveals all the Sound You’ve Never Heard**

"New layers of detail were revealed... the soundstage was deeper and more three dimensional... proved totally addictive to these ears!"

Andre Berard, *High Fidelity*, UK

Available at fine retailers such as:
- Tops Appliance, NJ
- Sound City, NJ

Or order direct: (800) 233-8346
YOU'VE LITERALLY NEVER SEEN OR HEARD ANYTHING LIKE IT.

IT PLAYS MOVIES, CONCERTS AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ON LASERDISC WITH STUNNING PICTURE CLARITY AND CD SOUND.

IT ALSO LETS YOU PLAY AND PROGRAM FIVE CDs.

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 5-CD/LASERDISC PLAYER, THE CLD-M90 FROM PIONEER:

FIVE HOURS OF CDs. TWO HOURS OF LASERDISC. ZERO BOREDOM.

Call 1-800-421-1606, ext. 123, for the dealer nearest you.
Digital Decisions
I enjoyed Michael Riggs's comparison of digital recording formats in the October issue. But when you give detailed specifications of products that don't yet exist, including their "durability"—come back to earth. Some of these products will never descend to earth, and the rest will float down when the hype leaks out with much more modest specs.

W. ROTHSTEIN
Baltimore, MD

The article noted that many of the specification-table entries were approximate or based on manufacturers' claims.

I am very excited about Sony's Mini Disc format. Of all the new formats coming to the market, I feel that it will be the best all around because of its durability, small size, resistance to vibration, and its not using magnetic tape.

Since MD is a digital format, would it be possible to record from CD to MD in a matter of seconds as you do from the A to B drives of a computer? Could you hook up an MD recorder to a CD-ROM player and record a CD without having to listen to all of it?

CRAIG A. BERNARD
Palos Park, IL

Actually, you can copy digitally from CD to DAT (or to DCC or MD) when those systems become available if your player has a digital output, but it will take just as long as recording via analog connections since the data stream is fed to a player's digital output and digital-to-analog converter at the same rate. The data rate is extremely high, however: In just 2 seconds, a CD delivers enough data to fill a 360-kilobyte computer floppy.

Will there be a CD player that can record music onto other CD's on the market in the near future? If so, I am going to start saving up now for one.

STEVE RANDI
Bethel, CT

Recordable CD's (CD-R) are available now, but the discs and recorders are very costly, and the discs are not erasable. Erasable, fully compatible recordable CD's (CD-E) are some years off.

“Green” Packaging
Robert Wadsworth's letter in October lauding the "green" packaging of the new Bonnie Raitt CD refers to the plastic spines on the cardboard Digipak as "throwaway," though these are intended to be recycled; it's a fair bet that most will end up in landfills with his. So in the name of "environmentalism," we give up throwing away cardboard and keeping plastic in favor of throwing away plastic, which will be in landfills forever, and keeping cardboard, which will swiftly become worn and dirty.

JON JEROME
Buffalo Grove, IL

Test CD's
Audiophiles who purchase the pricey CBS CD-1 as their only test disc (as recommended by Ralph Hodges in October's "The High End") may be disappointed to discover that it contains nothing applicable to testing speakers in listening rooms (such as phasing and pink noise). When it first appeared, the CD-1 was invaluable for its low-level...
tests for CD players, but the Hi-Fi News & Record Review "CD II" ($30) duplicates all of them and gives one-third-octave pink noise as well. Denon's "Audio Technical CD" ($20) has swept frequencies with pre-emphasis, which is much more revealing than the CD-I's meager four tones.

We stock all three discs plus twenty-five other test CD's. Our telephone number is (603) 899-5121.

DAVID HADAWAY
President, DB Systems
Rindge Center, NH

Natalie Cole

Regarding Phyl Garland's October review of Natalie Cole's "Unforgettable," I wonder if we heard the same disc. While a tribute to Nat "King" Cole is long overdue, and there is certainly a sentimental basis for having it delivered by his daughter and namesake, I really don't find much to like about this collection. Except for her scatting in Don't Get Very Long Ago, it is a nice turn in the organization of facts and quotes. Thus, Ms. Nash seems to disappear, while John Denver emerges. I tried to paraphrase the tone of the article to a friend and found it impossible. To me, that signals exceptional writing.

DAVID M. KUIECK
Boston, MA

Correction

The address we gave in November for Museatex Audio, in the test report on the Melior Audio/Video Control Center, is no longer correct. The company's new address is 1829-5th St. S.E., Calgary, Alberta T2B 1N5, Canada.

Get the great performance of a Sony and your choice of three CD's free when you purchase a Sony home or car CD player between Oct. 1, 1991 and Jan. 31, 1992. Choose any 3 of these CD's.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Michael Bolton</th>
<th>Michael Bolton</th>
<th>Michael Bolton</th>
<th>Michael Bolton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heart of the Ocean</td>
<td>Heart of the Ocean</td>
<td>Heart of the Ocean</td>
<td>Heart of the Ocean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Byrds</td>
<td>The Byrds</td>
<td>The Byrds</td>
<td>The Byrds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Springsteen</td>
<td>Bruce Springsteen</td>
<td>Bruce Springsteen</td>
<td>Bruce Springsteen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of the Ocean</td>
<td>Heart of the Ocean</td>
<td>Heart of the Ocean</td>
<td>Heart of the Ocean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Buckley</td>
<td>Jeff Buckley</td>
<td>Jeff Buckley</td>
<td>Jeff Buckley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Mandel</td>
<td>Johnny Mandel</td>
<td>Johnny Mandel</td>
<td>Johnny Mandel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Garfunkel</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Garfunkel</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Garfunkel</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Garfunkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Belafonte</td>
<td>Harry Belafonte</td>
<td>Harry Belafonte</td>
<td>Harry Belafonte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd Rundgren</td>
<td>Todd Rundgren</td>
<td>Todd Rundgren</td>
<td>Todd Rundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Monroe</td>
<td>Marilyn Monroe</td>
<td>Marilyn Monroe</td>
<td>Marilyn Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevie Wonder</td>
<td>Stevie Wonder</td>
<td>Stevie Wonder</td>
<td>Stevie Wonder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Streisand</td>
<td>Barbara Streisand</td>
<td>Barbara Streisand</td>
<td>Barbara Streisand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael McDonald</td>
<td>Michael McDonald</td>
<td>Michael McDonald</td>
<td>Michael McDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa May Alcott</td>
<td>Louisa May Alcott</td>
<td>Louisa May Alcott</td>
<td>Louisa May Alcott</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To receive your CD's, mail this coupon postmarked no later than 2/29/92 along with the original sales receipt and a check or money order (no cash) for $2.00 (payable to Sony Corp.) for shipping & handling to Sony 3-CO OFFER, P.O. Box 1147, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811. Clearly print your 3 selection numbers below.

Name

Male Female

Address

City State Zip

Model # Serial Number

Date per enclosed

Offer good only on Sony home or car CD players—those models numbered beginning with DDB, DD, DDP, CDI, CP, CPB, MAD, ART, CDA, CDX, and CVS-1. Models numbered beginning with DDB-1000, MLP and CD-2 are non-authorized home or car CD players and are not eligible. Sony reserves the right to substitute concept discs based on supply or availability. One (1) per customer. Value for offer is $79, per qualifying Sony CD Player purchased. Valid offer only in the Continental U.S. (Excludes Alaska, Hawaii). Void where prohibited by law. Misuse of offer will void coupon. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

©1991 Sony Corporation of America. All rights reserved. Sony is a trademark of Sony.

STEREO REVIEW DECEMBER 1991 9
NEW PRODUCTS

Optimus

The Optimus SCT-50 from Radio Shack combines a cassette deck and a compact disc player in one chassis. The CD player features twenty-six-track programming, repeat play, and an index display. The autoreverse cassette deck features CD-to-tape synchro recording, continuous repeat playback, and Dolby HX Pro headroom extension. Price: $299. Radio Shack, Dept. SR, 700 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102.

Alpine

Alpine's Model 7914 car CD tuner incorporates the company's Hybrid-I digital-to-analog converter, which combines elements of multibit and 1-bit technology. CD features include Music Sensor, disc and track repeat, intro scan, and random play. The disc transport automatically locks when a CD is ejected, protecting the laser assembly from damage or misalignment. The T-10 II tuner section is said to provide better reception of weak signals with less multipath distortion. Tuner features include direct-access presets, preset scan, and auto memory scan, which seeks out and stores the strongest stations in an area. Price: $500 ($550 for the removable Model 7915 version). Alpine, Dept. SR, 19145 Gramercy Pl., Torrance, CA 90501.

Dantax

The Sub 3000 three-piece speaker system from the Danish manufacturer Dantax has a rated frequency response of 35 to 20,000 Hz. Sensitivity is given as 90 dB, impedance as 6 to 8 ohms. The satellite speakers have 4-inch polypropylene midrange drivers and 2-inch ferrofluid-cooled cone tweeters. The subwoofer has two 8-inch polypropylene woofers that operate in a push-pull configuration in a cylindrical enclosure that's said to minimize standing waves. Crossover points are at 95 and 5,000 Hz. The subwoofer is 21½ inches tall and 9½ inches in diameter; the satellites are 8½ x 5½ x 4½ inches. The system is available finished in either black or white. Price: $999. Distributed by Nordost Marketing Co., Dept. SR, 420 Franklin St., Framingham, MA 01701.

Denon

Denon's DCP-150 portable CD player has an eight-times-oversampling digital filter and dual 18-bit digital-to-analog converters. Features include resume play, five repeat and three random-play modes, and programming for up to thirty-two tracks. Dimensions are 5½ x 1½ x 6¼ inches, weight 1½ pounds with battery. The DCP-150 comes with a rechargeable battery, an AC adaptor, and a remote control for all functions including power switching and volume adjustment. Price: $400. Denon America, Dept. SR, 222 New Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054.
Perhaps the best way to explain the new Philips Compact Disc Interactive System is to explain what it's not.

First of all, this is not your normal, everyday CD.

What you're looking at is not a CD. Well, not exactly. It's actually a new kind of CD called a CD-I. You've probably already read that CD-I's were coming. And you probably already know that CD-I stands for Compact Disc Interactive. What you may not know is that just one 5" disc can contain the combined works of Shakespeare, Dickens and Mark Twain. It can bring to life the paintings and photographs of the great museums of the world. And it can enable your children to exercise their creativity by using television as an interactive educational tool. CD-I technology is not like anything you've seen or heard before. And the possibilities it creates are, truly, limited only by your imagination.
PHILIPS PRESENTS THE IMAGINATION MACHINE.

And this is definitely not your normal, everyday CD player.

THE INVENTOR OF CD TECHNOLOGY INTRODUCES A WHOLE NEW WAY OF LOOKING AT TELEVISION.

When the engineers at Philips figured out how to turn an audio signal into a series of digital impulses, a format was born that provided an everlasting alternative to the LP. Of course, what can be done to an audio signal can be done to a video signal as well. Thus, the advent of CD-I.

A combination of both technologies, the Imagination Machine is greater than the sum of its parts. As a CD player, it provides stunning musical clarity thanks to Philips "Bitstream processing." And, as a CD-I player, it creates an exciting new world of interactive audio/video, animated graphics and text. A world you can manipulate and control.

THE IMAGINATION MACHINE CREATES AN INTERACTIVE REALITY.

Imagine taking your family on a leisurely stroll through the back rooms of the Smithsonian. Imagine hearing an ABC golf announcer comment on the great chip shot you just made from your easy chair.

Imagine it's Saturday morning and, instead of watching cartoons, your kids are creating their own.

The Imagination Machine creates, in 21st-century language, an "audio/video reality." Just slide in a CD-I disc, point and click the unique "thumbstick remote" and you're in control. For the first time in the history of television, you plot the course. You call the shots.

**IT'LL TEACH, ENTERTAIN, AND INVOLVE FOR YEARS TO COME.**

As the leading developer of CD-I titles, Philips is working closely with the world's most renowned publishing and entertainment groups such as Rand McNally, Time-Life and ABC Sports. And in 1992, through an agreement with Kodak, you'll even be able to create your own CD-I family albums.

The educational and entertainment opportunities for your family are not to be believed.

**TAKE YOUR IMAGINATION FOR A SPIN.**

To let you sample this amazing technology in action, we've set up an Imagination Machine demonstration kiosk at an electronics dealer near you. And, for a limited time, we're offering a special introductory package of two free CD-I titles, one free audio CD, and coupons toward Photo CD Sampler and CD+Graphics discs with your Imagination Machine purchase.

The Imagination Machine from Philips. It's not like anything you've experienced before. For the name of the Philips dealer nearest you, simply call 1-800-223-7772.
NEW PRODUCTS

NAD

NAD's Monitor 1000 stereo preamplifier is said to provide high performance at a low price by avoiding elaborate controls and features. Its five line-level inputs are all connected directly to the input-selector switch and then to the volume control to shorten the signal path. The phono-preamp stage uses discrete transistors as well as advanced infrasonic filtering to eliminate extraneous signals. A rear-panel switch provides 20 dB extra gain for moving-coil cartridges. The preamp has bass and treble tone controls and a tone-defeat switch, with low-impedance tone-control and output stages. Price: $299. NAD, distributed by Lenbrook Industries, Dept. SR, 633 Granite Ct., Pickering, Ontario L1S 3K1.

Circle 124 on reader service card

Celestion

The Celestion 9 three-way bookshelf loudspeaker incorporates a two-piece titanium-dome tweeter, a 4½-inch midrange, and a 6-inch woofer in a vented enclosure. The midrange uses a felted-fiber cone material, which is said to reduce coloration, and a two-roll surround built on a resonance-free, molded-polycarbonate chassis inside an acoustically damped chamber. The woofer also has a felted-fiber cone. Frequency response is given as 55 to 20,000 Hz ±3 dB, sensitivity as 89 dB, Nominal impedance is 8 ohms. Power handling is rated as 100 watts. Input terminals are dual binding posts that accept banana plugs, spade lugs, or bare wire. The enclosure is finished in simulated oak or black-ash veneer. Dimensions are 8⅛ x 19½ x 9¾ inches. Price: $599 a pair. Celestion Industries, Dept. SR, 89 Doug Brown Way, Holliston, MA 01746.

Circle 125 on reader service card

Nitty Gritty

Nitty Gritty's CD Master compact disc cleaning system comes with a simulated-oak cleaning base, an applicator/buffer, and a 2-ounce bottle of Pure CD fluid, which combines a cleaner, an anti-static agent, and a plastic clarifier/protectant. The system is said to clean debris and smudges, reduce strain on error-correction circuitry, and restore the surface of discs that have minor scratches and abrasions. Price: $49.95. Nitty Gritty Record Care Products, Dept. SR, 4650 Arrow Highway #4, Montclair, CA 91763.

Circle 126 on reader service card

Coustic

Coustic's XM-5 asymmetrical electronic crossover was designed to work with any combination of car stereo components. Its three crossover-frequency control ranges overlap to cover the entire audio spectrum. The XM-5 can be used in a basic biamp setup for a four-channel system; a special circuit enables two or more units to be linked together, permitting the creation of as many crossover points as you need. There is a mono center-channel output that incorporates a selectable 200-Hz high-pass filter. Price: $225. Coustic, Dept. SR, 4260 Charter St., Vernon, CA 90058.

Circle 127 on reader service card

Fultron

Fultron's 12-inch Carbon Fiber car subwoofer has a butyl-rubber surround and a textured carbon-fiber cone that is said to use power more efficiently than a paper or polypropylene cone. It has dual voice coils and a cast-aluminum basket said to resist warpage and bending. A vented pole piece helps cool the voice coil for higher power handling and better durability. The company recommends mounting the speaker in a seventh-order ported enclosure or a 1-cubic-foot sealed enclosure, either of which is said to require about half the mounting space of most car subwoofers. Price: $200. Fultron Car Audio, Dept. SR, Box 177, Memphis, TN 38101.

Circle 128 on reader service card
WITH THE NEW KENWOOD UD-90, THINGS JUST WON'T BE THE SAME AROUND THE HOUSE.

Here's a compact audio/video system that will redefine your living room. The new UD-90. It's designed with our Digital Front Presence circuitry, which uses Digital Signal Processing, or DSP in order to optimize the simulation of actual music environments. So now, the push of a button turns your home into a huge rock concert. A hot jazz club. Or four other venues. Adding to the realism are two built-in Digital Front Presence speakers. Angled outward, they simulate home theater surround sound all by themselves. (But you can still add a pair of rear speakers if you wish.)

There's also Audio Intelligence for high-speed CD to tape dubbing. Automatic equalization. Plus other advanced functions. So call 1-800-4-KENWOOD for a dealer near you. Then sit back and enjoy the show.
PSB Speakers

The PSB Stratus Mini loudspeaker has a 1/4-inch aluminum-dome tweeter, a long-throw 61/2-inch woofer, and a 24-dB-per-octave Linkwitz-Riley crossover network. The location of the tweeter, below the woofer, is said to maintain consistent frequency response regardless of the position of the listener. The high crossover point, 2,200 Hz, is said to enable the speaker to generate high volume without strain. Frequency response is given as 45 to 20,000 Hz ±3 dB, sensitivity as 86 dB. The baffle and grille frame are beveled. Dimensions are 161/4 x 9 x 121/2 inches. Finishes are light, dark, or black oak. Price: $800 a pair; $200 for optional stands. PSB Speakers, Dept. SR, 633 Granite Ct., Pickering, Ontario L1W 3K1, Canada. Circle 129 on reader service card

Pacific Audio Works

The Vibration Deleting Platform from Pacific Audio Works, made of 0.075-inch steel, is designed to prevent unwanted vibration in an audio or video system. The hexagonal pattern of holes provides for air circulation around a component, and energy-absorbent rubber mounting feet also help to reduce vibration. The platform measures 18 x 15 x 3/8 inches and weighs approximately 51/2 pounds. Price: $59.95. Pacific Audio Works, Dept. SR, 160 Martinvale Lane, San Jose, CA 95119. Circle 130 on reader service card

Sharp

The Sharp CD-C900 minicomponent system features a built-in 70-watt powered subwoofer. The system includes a 40-watt-per-channel amplifier with a graphic equalizer preprogrammed for rock, pop, and jazz; a sound expander to create spacious, wide, and narrow sound fields; and a video input and output. The six-disc CD changer has a four-times-oversampling digital filter, dual digital-to-analog converters, synchro dubbing for recording to tape, random play, and a programming memory for up to twenty discs. The double autoreverse cassette deck has Dolby B noise reduction and automatic program search. Twenty FM and ten AM presets are offered with the tuner, which has a built-in clock/timer. The two-way bass-reflex speakers have 41/4-inch woofers and 2-inch tweeters. The electronic components all measure 10% inches wide and 11% inches deep, and the speakers and subwoofer are each 61/2 x 12% x 10% inches. Price: $1,250 complete. Sharp Electronics, Dept. SR, Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430. Circle 131 on reader service card

Casio

The use of large-scale integrated circuits and high-density mounting enables Casio's DA-R100 digital audio tape recorder to fit into the palm of a hand. A table-of-contents feature displays the number of selections on the tape, the total playing time, and the starting point and length of each selection. Both standard (2-hour) and long-play (4-hour) modes are provided. Additional features include coaxial and optical digital inputs, a built-in analog-to-digital converter, adjustable-length fade, and repeat. Standard accessories include an AC adaptor, a Ni-Cd rechargeable battery pack, and a carrying case. An adaptor to power the deck from a car cigarette lighter is optional. The DA-R100 measures 31/2 x 11/2 x 41/4 inches. Price: $1,050. Casio, Dept. SR, 570 Mt. Pleasant Ave., P.O. Box 7000, Dover, NJ 07801. Circle 132 on reader service card

16 STEREO REVIEW DECEMBER 1991
Let the music decide your future with the BMG Compact Disc Club. Get 8 compact discs for the price of 1 - with nothing more to buy...EVER!

BONUS DISCOUNTS!

You earn INSTANT 50% - OFF BONUS DISC OFFERS!

It's the BMG difference!

YES, please accept my membership in the BMG Compact Disc Club and send me my first 4 CDs (check box below for cassettes) as I have indicated here under the terms of this offer. I need just one more CD at regular Club prices during the next year - after which I can choose 3 more CDs FREE! That's 8 CDs for the price of one - with nothing more to buy, ever! (A shipping/handling charge is added to each shipment.)

RUSH ME THESE 4 CDs NOW

I am most interested in the music category checked here. - but I am free to choose from any checked box only. If you do not wish to rush these 4 CDs, simply return this form. We reserve the right to request additional information or reject any application. Limited to new clubs.

YOU'RE SAVING START HERE - COMPLETE AND MAIL TODAY!

INSTANT 50%-OFF DISCOUNTS!

You earn INSTANT 50% OFF BONUS DISCOUNTS every time you buy a CD at regular Club prices. In a nutshell...buy 1, take another at half price. With other clubs, you must buy first 6 or more at full price and become a "Preferred Customer" before you earn savings like this!
GET 8 COMPACT DISCS FOR THE PRICE OF 1

with nothing more to buy...EVER!

START WITH 4 COMPACT DISCS NOW!
Yes, start with any 4 compact discs shown here! You need buy just 1 more hit at regular Club prices ($14.98 and up), and take up to one full year to do it. Then choose 3 more CDs Free. That's 8 CDs for the price of 1 with nothing more to buy! Ever! (A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.)

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES. You select from hundreds of exciting CDs described in the Club's magazine which is mailed to you approximately every three weeks (19 times a year). Each issue highlights a Featured Selection in your preferred music category, plus alternate selections. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, that will be sent to you automatically. If you'd like the Featured Selection at our expense. Cancel your membership at any time after completing your enrollment agreement simply by writing to us, or remain and take advantage of instant 50%-off bonus discounts!

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Listen to your 4 introductory selections for a full 10 days. If not satisfied, return them with no further obligation. You send no money now, so complete the postpaid card and mail it today.

A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.

Copyright 1989 BMG Direct Marketing, Inc.
**Carver**

Carver's HR-742 audio/video receiver incorporates the company's Sonic Holography circuitry. Rated at 80 watts per channel, it has high-current output capabilities and can be used safely with low-impedance speakers. The tuner, which has thirty AM/FM presets, features Carver's Asymmetrical Charge-Coupled FM Detection technology for clean reception. Other features include a 75-ohm coaxial input switch for selection between a TV antenna and a cable box, separate preamplifier outputs and main amplifier inputs for use with an additional amplifier, and a sleep timer. Price: $630. Carver, Dept. SR, 19210 33rd Ave. W., P.O. Box 1237, Lynnwood, WA 98036.

---

**Advent**

Advent's Gallery Series acoustic-suspension in-wall loudspeakers use a 6½-inch high excursion woofer and a ½-inch ferrofluid-filled, hard-dome polycarbonate tweeter. Bandwidth is rated as 60 to 21,000 Hz, sensitivity as 89 dB, impedance as 6 to 8 ohms, and power handling as 50 watts rms, 150 watts peak. The speakers, available with a black baffle and a grille framed in solid pecan or with a paintable white grille, baffle, and trim plate, feature a simplified clip-on mounting system. Exterior dimensions are 12½ x 8½ inches. Price: $399 a pair in wood, $349 in white. Advent, Dept. SR, 4136 N. United Pkwy., Schiller Park, IL 60176.

---

**Rolykit**

The Rolydisc CDR-40 storage system can hold as many as forty CD's. Made of injection-molded plastic, the CDR-40 has a dustproof roll-top closure to protect discs. Stored discs are positioned on a slight incline so that the spine of each CD is easily read. Multiple units can be stacked or stored side by side. The CDR-40 measures 13½ x 13 x 6½ inches and is available in gray/white, black, green, pink, red, or blue. A twenty-disc version of the storage system is also available. Price: CDR-40, $24.99; CDR-20, $14.99. Rolykit, Dept. SR, 960 Rt. 22, Suite 209, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

---

**Sota Industries**

The Sota Time Domain three-way speaker system consists of separate bass and midrange-tweeter modules that are decoupled from each other by spikes. The 8-inch woofer, 7-inch dual-voice-coil midrange, and inverted-dome tweeter are all made of multilayer Kevlar, which is said to be 50 percent lighter yet ten times more rigid than paper or polypropylene. Each driver has its own crossover, enabling biwiring or biamping. The Time Domain's internal and external cables use ultrapure silver wire terminated with gold-plated solid-brass binding posts. Frequency response is rated as 41 to 22,000 Hz ± 3 dB, sensitivity as 89 dB. Nominal impedance is 8 ohms. Recommended power is 30 to 200 watts per channel. Dimensions are 16½ x 11½ x 11½ inches. Price: $3,200 a pair finished in light, dark, or black oak; $4,800 a pair in rosewood or ebony. Sota Industries, Dept. SR, 954 86th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621.
Designer Software

SOME of the greatest minds in history have tackled the problem. Pythagoras, Aristotle, and Ptolemy all scratched their heads over it. But in the past 2,500 years or so, no one has found a way to predict definitively the way sound will behave in a room. A look at any acoustics text will reveal plenty of mathematical formulas as well as practical techniques, but acousticians will tell you that there is an unsettling gap between prediction and actuality. Designers of concert halls are in the unenviable position of not really being able to ascertain the success or failure of their work until the hall is completed and the conductor raises his baton. Talk about pressure — particularly when there is an audience of patrons and taxpayers who have shelled out $90 million or so to build the damn thing.

Understandably, acousticians have always longed for a way to test a room's acoustics before it is built. In one early technique, scale models of the enclosed room or outdoor arena graphically, as a series of planar regions. The user can individually specify as many as 512 surfaces with up to 16 sides each, along with as many as 25 doors, 25 windows, and 100 loudspeakers. In addition, each of these room components can be described acoustically — for example, a wood-parquet floor or an unpainted concrete-block wall, each with its respective set of absorption coefficients. From this information the program creates a three-dimensional room model that the user can view from a variety of perspectives. Loudspeakers are placed in the room and defined in terms of aiming angle, power level, equalization, and other parameters. The resulting room response can be analyzed with a variety of techniques, including multiple-octave computations of direct and reflected sound, reverberation time, arrival time, frequency response, and the intelligibility of speech.

I tested Modeler's abilities by modeling the concert hall adjoining my office at the University of Miami. This six-hundred-seat hall is a jewel for acoustic performances but has always presented problems for amplified performances. After a few hours at the Macintosh, I had a complete model of the hall's acoustics before it was built.
Most of the World’s Finest Sounding Loudspeakers Cost Over $5000.

Only One Sells for Under $375 Each: The Definitive Technology DR7!

"Incredible"
— Peter Moncrieff, IAR

When Peter Moncrieff of International Audio Review, one of the world’s most well respected high end audio journals, heard Definitive’s new DR7 he had only one word for it, “Incredible.”

At under $375 each, the DR7’s breathtaking three-dimensional imaging, lifelike clarity, natural musicality, astounding bass, and elegantly sleek designer styling make it simply the best value in the history of hi fi.

How does Definitive do it? Advanced technologies and components, like imported European cast basket drivers, computer synthesized transmission line bass tuning, low diffraction monocoque cabinets and Linkwitz-Riley crossovers, all help. But most importantly, we hear very well and we care.

“Incredible,” you bet! Hear them for yourself and you will agree.

Definitive Technology
1105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117
(301) 363-7148
Are you missing out on the natural highs?

You know those sweet high notes in your favorite music? Well, they're the first to go when you trash your ears by cranking up the volume. Once it's gone, it's gone for good!

So keep the volume in check.

For more information on how to protect your hearing, contact:

**HOUSE EAR INSTITUTE**

HIP Campaign Headquarters
2100 West Third Street
Los Angeles, CA 90057
213/483-4431

---

The best way to a man's stomach...NordicTrack.

And it's much less stressful on the body than running and high-impact sports. Working out on NordicTrack also boosts creativity and productivity and lowers stress, making you feel as good as you look.

It's time to change the spare tire.

Unlike most in-home exercisers, NordicTrack works all the major muscle groups of the body including the arms, legs, buttocks, shoulders and yes, even stomach.

So what are you waiting for? Call NordicTrack today.

Call today for a 30-day in-home trial.

---

"The World's Best Aerobic Exerciser."

NordicTrack duplicates the motion of cross-country skiing, what most experts agree is the most efficient and effective aerobic exercise. It burns more calories in less time than many other kind of exercise machine. Up to 1,100 calories per hour, according to fitness experts. Besides burning calories, it strengthens the heart, tones the muscles and improves stamina.

---

Signals

the hall and sound system. First I evaluated the in-ceiling speaker locations provided by the hall's designers—locations that were abandoned years ago. The program verified that these locations simply were not suitable for contemporary amplification needs. Next I evaluated the on-stage speaker locations that are normally used now. The program verified the improvement in coverage, along with some limitations.

Using the program, it was an easy matter to examine a number of variants of the current speaker placement. The program showed that if the speakers were raised by about 6 feet and aimed differently, the system's performance could be significantly improved—without changing the hall's architecture and thereby degrading its excellent natural live-performance acoustics.

Although Modeler is designed primarily for sound-system installations in public spaces, I thought it would also be fun to model my own listening room and compare Modeler's predictions with my knowledge of the room's actual behavior. My listening room has always posed problems, with a ceiling ranging in height from 8 to 17 feet and a wall with more than 150 square feet of acoustically reflective window glass.

I used Modeler to examine frequency response at the listening position, arrival time, and other criteria, and I was soon convinced that its predictions were quite accurate. More interesting, now that I had a software replica of my room, was the opportunity for a little tweaking. Modeler suggested that performance would be improved if my speakers were pulled farther away from the wall behind them and placed asymmetrically, and if the wall were covered with absorptive material. I lost no time in making the alterations and heard an immediate improvement in the sound quality of my system.

With programs such as Modeler, acousticians are rapidly shedding the aura of black magic that has long enveloped them, emerging with newfound analytical abilities for predicting the sonic characteristics of listening spaces and sound systems. Pythagoras would be mightily pleased. As I sit in my listening room writing this column, I certainly am.
It's not just the technology; it's the application of the technology.

Denon’s “Design Integrity” philosophy has always held that the way a technology is employed is as important as the technology itself.

To test this premise, Denon digital audio and studio recording engineers compare their own vast library of digital master tapes with the Compact Discs releases of the same material. This on-going listening and measurement research reveals that at present the finest CD quality can be obtained by the meticulous application of 20-bit digital-to-analog conversion.

Case in point: The DCD-2560 employs four separate DACs utilizing Denon’s Lambda System Super Linear Converter technology to eliminate the zero-cross distortion and non-linearity that plagues conventional CD players, especially at low signal levels. Each Denon Super Linear Converter is factory hand-tuned for maximum resolution. In addition, Denon’s unique half-sample interpolation system produces an effective 16x over-sampling rate to eliminate phase shift for a more accurate sound stage with true three-dimensional imaging.

20-bit SLCs enable Denon to offer Variable Pitch, which lets you compress recordings, tune your CD player to musical instruments, adjust tempo for dancing, create perfect segues while mixing, etc. Peak Search finds the point in a disc with the highest level to set recording levels most accurately. Auto Space inserts four second pauses between tracks to help locate selections. A Digital Fader fades recordings in and out while dubbing. Time Edit allows you to input the tape length you are using. Pick enhances this function by letting you rearrange the order of tracks for the best fit on the tape. Link extends the process over 2 CDs for longer tape lengths.

The critically-acclaimed Denon DCD-2560. A reaffirmation of one of life’s oldest adages: It’s not only whether you win the technology race, but also how you play the game.

DENON
The first name in digital audio.
Introducing 20/20 hearing.

Introducing the L-Series. A new generation of speakers gene-spliced from our legendary professional studio monitors. JBL's signature sound but with one spectacular difference: They break out of the box. We found that tall and narrow is a much friendlier shape. It lets sound travel in a smooth circular pattern for a better image. (Now you'll hear the orchestra like you see it on stage.)

We slant the front baffle, too. So that internal reflections can't play ping-pong on non-parallel surfaces. We align our drivers so high, mid and low signals reach your ear at the same time. And we push the sound through something new. The highest performance system we've ever built. The new L-Series. Listen. And you'll never look at sound the same way again.

The JBL L7 has a side-firing woofer with its own chamber. This works like a satellite sub-woofer (down below 180 Hz where sound is 100% non-directional).
How a very old technology can make a brand new compact disc player sound extraordinarily good.

Our ultra-advanced new SD/A-490t includes two vacuum tubes whose classic design has remained unchanged for over 35 years. We and many other critical listeners believe that this anachronistic addition to an already excellent CD player design significantly enhances its sound.

The Amplifier that Doesn't Amplify.

Between a CD player's D/A converter and external outputs is circuitry called a buffer amplifier which actually doesn't boost the signal strength at all. Instead, the buffer amp is a unity gain device which increases output current, and acts as a sort of electronic shock absorber, isolating the relatively fragile D/A chip set from the nasty outside world of demanding analog components.

Tubes versus Solid State.

More than 98% of all CD players use solid state devices for buffer amplifiers. A handful of hard-to-find, esoteric designs in the $1200 to $2500 range employ one or more tubes instead. As does our readily-available SD/A-490t.

In ultra-expensive preamplifiers and power amplifiers, tube sound is subjectively described as "mellower", "warmer", "more open and natural" or simply "less harsh than solid state". Objectively, it's safe to say that tubes: 1) Produce even-order distortion versus transistors' odd-order distortion, particularly 3rd harmonics which are especially unpleasant to the ear; 2) Act as a pure Class A device when used in a buffer stage (Class A output is considered the optimal amplifier configuration) 3) "Round off" the waveform when they clip, while over-driven solid state devices cut off sharply, causing audible distortion.

The SD/A-490t's Output Section.

Our new CD player uses two 6DJ8 dual triodes placed between the digital-to-analog converter and a motorized volume control. Operated at less than 30% of their maximum capacity, the tubes achieve a highly linear output voltage with very low static and transient distortion while providing very high dynamic headroom. And because they're "loafing" at 1/3 their rated current capability, the SD/A-490t's tubes are designed to last the life of the CD player without replacement or need for adjustment.

An Array of Features as Rich as Its Sound.

We've designed the SD/A-490t to be both useful and easy-to-use. 21-key front panel or remote programming. Fixed and variable output. Programming grid display. Random "shuffle" play. Variable length fade. Automatic song selection to fit any length of tape. Even index programming for classical CD's.

Plus our proprietary Soft EQ circuitry which compensates for variables in spatial (L-R) information and midrange equalization found in many CD's mastered from analog tapes.

Bring Your Two Best Critics to a Carver Dealer.

It's tempting to further regale you with how well we think the SD/A-490t's tubes and Single Bit D/A circuitry improve the sound of a compact disc. But your own ears should be the final arbiter of quality. Bring them to a Carver dealer and compare tube output with solid state designs costing $1000 or more. Suffice it to say that almost all critical listeners not only are able to hear a difference, but prefer the sound of the remarkably affordable SD/A-490t's dual triode transfer function.

The Carver SD/A-490t.

At $699, its suggested retail is $500 less than the nearest competitor with tube output.
WHEN the first compact disc players hit the market about a decade ago, the system was touted as "perfect." Few audio enthusiasts accepted that claim at the time, and few do today, but it is true that the variations in performance from one player to another are very small, and the question of whether there are any audible differences at all (or, at least, any worth mentioning) is still hotly debated.

Nevertheless, the CD's popularity has resulted in an enormous number of models, all jostling for their distinctive places in the market. Because the sonic differences between players are so small, there is little chance that you will get burned on audio quality whatever you choose. But the range of features and functions available is huge, and you should plan to spend considerable time sifting through the options that are available and matching them with what you need.

Some basic format decisions should come first. The first players were single-disc models designed to be part of a home audio system, and that category still dominates the high end of the market. But there are alternatives that may well suit you better. For instance, portable CD players now approach the performance of their full-size cousins, and most have line-level outputs and AC power supplies that enable them to be hooked up to a home system. That can be attractive if your audio system already takes up enough space that an additional component would be hard to accommodate. The additional benefit of portability is clear; usually the main drawbacks of this sort of player are limited programmability and small control buttons.

If you need elaborate programming, a CD changer might be the best choice, as it will permit extended hands-off playing. A magazine-type changer enables you to put together semipermanent collections of as many as six or ten discs (depending on the brand of the changer) that can simply be popped in whenever you want to hear them—or inserted into a trunk-mount.

Most Valuable Player

Picking the right compact disc player—the third in a series on the practical business of buying audio equipment

BY IAN G. MASTERS
sound. There's even a combi, the Pioneer CLD-M90, that is also a five-disc carousel CD changer.

WHAT MATTERS
Compact disc players have been among the hottest-selling items in audio for years, and manufacturers have energetically loaded their machines with features and technical "improvements" in hopes of oustshining the competition. While this has resulted in some interesting innovations, the confusion level has also risen. So before you set out to pick a player, you should know what is important and what is likely to appeal only to buyers with special requirements.

- **PROGRAMMING.** One of the most attractive things about CD players is that they enable you to be selective about what you play and the order in which you play it. To some extent, all CD players have provision for track-sequence programming, but the systems vary widely in their details. It's worth taking some time in the store playing with the controls to make sure they will do what you want and are easy for you to use — what may be intuitive to one user is often unbearably awkward for another. And if you're contemplating a machine that automatically selects tracks of a certain total length to fit onto a cassette, make sure there is an override to prevent the machine from insisting on a track you'd never want to hear.

- **ACCESS TIME.** CD's are small enough that a player's laser pickup should take only a moment or two to move from one point on a disc to another, but differences in cueing speed from machine to machine are often surprisingly large. Some take almost no time, whereas others cram in so much information that it's hard to figure out what's happening. A good compromise is a display that conveys everything at first or while you're programming but shuts off for ordinary listening (except, often, for the track and time indication).

- **INDICATORS.** You can't really see what's going on with your discs, so it's important that the player's front-panel display tell you what you need to know in a way that you can read and make sense of. Some displays are too dim or too small; others cram in so much information that it's hard to figure out what's happening. A good compromise is a display that conveys everything at first or while you're programming but shuts off for ordinary listening.

- **ERROR CORRECTION.** The compact disc system uses sophisticated data coding that enables players to detect missing or corrupted information and, usually, to restore it before the signal is converted to analog form. Not all players are equally adept at error correction, however, with the result that some are much more prone to skipping and other problems. Unfortunately, it's often hard to know just how good or bad a player is in this regard until you have lived with it for a while, but your dealer may be able to aid you in the right direction if you express concern about this aspect of performance. And if you own a disc that has caused problems in the past, take it with you when you shop and see if you can find a machine that will play it without problems. (Actually, take more than one such disc if you can, since players vary in their response to different types of flaws.)

WHAT DOESN'T

It's probably natural for audio companies to try to distinguish their digital products from one another in the same way they do analog gear, but the differences really are much smaller, at least when it comes to technical performance. Consequently, the list of what you can safely ignore when shopping for a CD player is a longish one, but there are a few main areas.

- **MOST SPECIFICATIONS.** The sound quality of a competently designed and manufactured compact disc player is essentially a function of the CD system rather than of the player itself. Some listeners claim that there are definite audible differences from machine to machine, but controlled listening tests have shown that these are actually rather rare; even those who claim to hear such differences regularly admit that the alleged variations are extremely subtle and unlikely to be reflected in the specs. You can safely assume that almost any player you choose will have very flat response, wide dynamic range, and no wow or flutter.

- **EXOTIC CONVERSION.** The heart of a CD player is the circuit that converts digital data coming from the
The new Sony Digital Reference Series Headphones
Experience the amazing quality of digital sound.
Your head will thank you for it.
The Lingo

In the mostly analog world of audio, the digital compact disc has spawned a language of its own.

OVERSAMPLING. Perhaps the major buzzword. It refers to a technique in which extra "samples" are mathematically interpolated between those read from the disc to increase the effective sampling frequency and thereby enable digital filtering of the signal. In multibit D/A conversion, the primary benefit is reduced cost for high-quality output filtration. Oversampling does not improve conversion accuracy, resolution, or error correction. The shallower analog filtering it permits generates less phase shift than steep-slope filtering, but the difference, though clearly measurable, is not audible. Oversampling, at very high rates, is also an essential element of 1-bit D/A conversion.

D/A CONVERSION. The transformation of the digital data on a compact disc (or any digital medium, for that matter) into conventional analog audio. The stream of bits from the disc is fed into a buffer (a temporary memory) where it is put into the proper order, corrected, and "clocked out" at a precise rate (to remove any timing irregularities) to the converter proper, which translates the data into a varying sequence of voltages that is then filtered to remove ultrasonic sampling artifacts.

Until recently, the circuits that performed conversion treated each 16-bit digital "word" at once, producing the output voltage it represented. Small amounts of misalignment resulted in measurable low-level nonlinearities, however, so more and more players now contain 1-bit or "bitstream" converters that operate primarily by means of digital signal processing and therefore tend to be inherently linear.

ERROR CORRECTION. The individual bits of information on a CD are extremely tiny, so even small specks of dirt or pressing flaws can result in the loss of substantial amounts of recorded data. To overcome this problem, the CD standard includes an error-correction system in which the bits are, in effect, recorded out of order and with a large amount of additional data calculated from the signal information. On playback, instead of obliterating a large continuous block of information, the effect of a dropout is spread through a number of digital words. This diffusion of the errors together with the redundant data recorded on the disc usually enables complete and accurate reconstruction of missing or damaged signal data. In the rare instances in which true error correction is not possible, the player can usually interpolate between good data samples on either side of a bad one to conceal the damage without audible ill effect.

BUYING TIME

disc to a conventional analog signal that the rest of your equipment can process. No aspect of digital audio has received more attention than this device, and there have certainly been measurable gains: Oversampling has reduced high-frequency phase shift, and the use of 18-, 20-, and, finally, 1-bit D/A converters has tamed low-level linearity problems. All of this is then filtered to remove ultrasonic data into a varying sequence of voltages which true error correction is not necessary, for instance, and though players that remember your listening preferences for hundreds of discs are nifty, most people probably use the feature only rarely. If such features add little to the price they are harmless, but all features cost some money (although it's often hard to tell how much in any particular case).

- PROGRAMMING OVERKILL. Programming is important to a degree, but some players offer far more capabilities than anyone really needs. More than a twenty-selection capacity is unnecessary, for instance, and though players that remember your

- BEAMS. Since a CD has no grooves, a player must have some other means of detecting whether it is tracking the disc correctly. One solution is to split the laser beam into three beams that hit the disc side by side. The player uses the middle spot to pick up the signal and the outer ones to sense deviations from the correct path, so that it can keep the main one centered. Most players now use this system, but others employ a single beam and a high-speed linear motor to correct mistracking before it can cause trouble. Either system can work well; which one happens to be used in your player is unimportant.

GET WITH IT

Compact discs are more or less impervious to the sorts of things that gum up other audio media, so the accessories you should acquire are few, and optional. Dirt can cause mistracking if there's enough of it. A number of companies make disc cleaners of various sorts, ranging from cloths to machines, but a clean tissue or handkerchief is often all you need. There are also cleaners for the laser lens in your player, although the lens would have to be filthy to cause major problems. And, as with tapes and LP's, some form of organized storage for your discs will not only protect them but will also help you find what you want to hear with a minimum of rummaging around.
TAKE ANY 8 CDs for 1¢ PLUS A CHANCE TO GET ONE MORE CD—FREE!

Selections with two numbers count as two selections.

David Bowie—Clapton IPOlyclori 423-467
Neff., y,
(Poytob
Other Soul Classics)

your 8 introductory selections—a total of 10 CDs in all!

right now at the super-low price of only 56.95—and you are
Club's operation with your introductory package. If not
at half-price for each CD you buy at regular Club price.

for our money-saving bonus plan. It lets you buy one CD
return the Selection at our expense
You always have 10 days to decide; if not, you may
mail the response card always provided by the date

Free Music Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13
times a year), describing the Regular Selection for your

You agree to buy Just six more selections in the next
order for $86 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)—and you may cancel

Do you have a credit card? ○3
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State

COLUMBIA HOUSE: Terre Haute, IN 47811

Reg.$(01)

Oct. 95 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus $1.85
for shipping and handling)

Do you have a V027 (04)
Do you have a V027 (04)

Zip
State
"AT LOWER LEVELS THE SOUND CHARACTER OF THE PN5+ SYSTEM WAS AMAZINGLY CLOSE TO THAT OF OUR REFERENCE SPEAKERS WHICH COST NEARLY TWENTY TIMES AS MUCH!... QUITE REMARKABLE...!"
— Julian Hirsch, January 1988

"THE LARGER PN8+ WAS SHOCKINGLY GOOD FOR THE MONEY..."
— Peter Mitchell, April 1990

"FOR LISTENERS WANTING LOTS OF LOW SOUNDS AT LOW PRICES, THE PINNACLE MAY BE TOPS."
Hans Fantel, October 21, 1990

"GOOD SPEAKERS FOR LESS THAN $200 ARE HARD TO FIND. THE PINNACLE PN5+...BOASTS TRUE HIGH FIDELITY SOUND IN SMALL CABINETS."
Cary Lu, September 1990

"HEAR THE PN8+...ESPECIALLY IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE IN A SPEAKER."
Julian Hirsch, July 1990
“MODELS LIKE...THE PINNACLE PN8+ SHOW A DEGREE OF SONIC REFINEMENT UNHEARD OF IN SPEAKERS OF SIMILAR SIZE TEN YEARS AGO.”
E. Brad Meyer, August 1990

“PINNACLE LOUDSPEAKERS HAS ACHIEVED WONDERS WITH ITS PATENTED VERSION OF A BASS REFLEX ENCLOSURE.
Hans Fantel, October 21, 1990

“...THE PN6+ IS A MUST HEAR MODEL FOR YOUR AUDITION LIST.”
Robert Lang, November 1989

Heard Enough?

Speakers
PINNACLE
255 Executive Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803 (516) 576-9052
CIRCLE NO. 45 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Speaker Wiring

Q I have three pairs of speakers connected to my amplifier. The cables for all three pairs are coded to insure proper phase, but the coding differs from one pair to the next. How can I make sure all six speakers are hooked up correctly?

JAMES C. BOLL
Lady Lake, FL

A There is no standardization when it comes to how cable or wire manufacturers code their products to enable simple phase matching, but it's fairly easy to make sure a single pair of speakers is in phase. Carefully match the terminals and the wire identification by hooking the "beaded" or striped side of the cable for each speaker to, say, the red (or +) terminal at the amplifier end and to the same kind of terminal at the speaker end. Then hook the other side of the cable to the remaining terminal for that channel at each end. It doesn't really matter what choices you make as long as the wiring is identical for both channels; even connecting the black amplifier terminals to the red speaker terminals will work fine as long as both sides are wired the same way.

When it comes to using dissimilar speakers, there is no way of predicting whether they will be in phase even if they appear to be wired identically, but a simple trial-and-error procedure will clear up the matter. Connect the first pair of speakers, making sure it is in phase; repeat with the second pair. Then, feeding a mono signal through the system, place one speaker from each pair about 3 feet apart, facing each other. When you put your head between these dissimilar speakers, the sound should seem to come from within your head, as with headphones. If you're not sure, reverse the leads on one of the speakers; if the sound is even more diffuse, you were correct the first time. Once you have matched the first two pairs, you can repeat the process to set up the third.

It is not really necessary, however, to have one pair of speakers in phase with another unless they are going to be used in the same room.

FM vs. Stereo TV

Q For some years I have been taping a favorite music show on my hi-fi VCR, taking the video from the local PBS TV station and the simulcast audio from an FM station. Now the TV station has begun transmitting the program in stereo. Would I get better results using the TV as my audio source, or should I stick with the FM feed?

BILL MCCARTER
Austin, TX

A Theoretically, there should be little difference, but in reality the FM feed is likely to be far better. Since most PBS stations run programs more than once during a given week, you might be able to record a show both ways to check out the differences. Alternatively, you may be able to catch a summer rerun of something you already have on tape.

It may well be that the combination of good audio techniques at the TV station and an unusually good MTS section in your TV set will result in superior recordings. If not, stick with the FM feed, since you're set up for it—but beware: If the TV station has begun stereo broadcasting, the FM outlet may drop the simulcast.

Recording Levels

Q The manual with my cassette deck suggests a maximum recording level of +5 dB for some tapes and +9 dB for others, even though the curves show that frequency response is degraded at these levels. A local sound engineer says that the average level should be about 0 dB and peaks about +2. Who's right? Does frequency response take precedence over signal strength?

AILI A. KATO
Larkspur, CA

A It's hard to make any general rules about this, as the makers of tape decks calibrate their meters differently: +5 dB on one deck might correspond to 0 dB on another when it comes to the actual amount of magnetism applied to the tape. The best bet is to follow the manufacturer's instructions unless you discover that a different level yields superior sound quality. Some experimentation is probably a good idea.

As for frequency response, it is true that tape recorders tend to exhibit more linear response at lower levels: A curve taken at the -20-dB level is almost always flatter at high frequencies than one taken at 0 dB. But in a typical musical signal, the level registered by the meters will be dominated by low-frequency and midrange energy; the amount of high-frequency energy is almost always considerably less. Consequently, high-frequency response will normally be much better on a music signal registering 0 dB or higher on the meters than it would be on a swept pure tone (as used in a frequency-response measurement) at that level. That is, in fact, why the -20-dB level is used for response measurements. The curves better reflect performance in recording music than curves made at 0 dB.

Mimicking Surround

Q I don't understand how a surround-sound system makes any audible difference. Our ears hear left and right by differences in time and intensity, but how can they hear front to back is a mystery to me. It seems to me that a sound reflected from the rear wall might pick up a distinctive coloration, but if that is so, wouldn't it be possible to synthesize the coloration of a specific hall, delay it slightly, and reproduce it through the front speakers to achieve a surround effect?

SCOTT SHIMABUKURO
San Francisco, CA

A Coloration does indeed play a part in our ability to distinguish sounds from the front and rear, but it's a very small part. The shape of our outer ears modifies the sound we hear to some extent, and the modification is different for sounds originating in front of us and behind us, so there are subtle directional clues built into the sound itself. If they were our only clues, the scheme you propose might work, but in fact these spectral differences are quite ineffective. Almost all of our front-to-back localization of sounds is accomplished by tiny head movements, movements we are normally not even conscious of. In a listening room set up for surround sound, try closing your eyes and keeping your head perfectly still; the surround effect will virtually disappear. That's why surround headphones have not had much success: When you move your head, the phones move, too, eliminating the normal positioning clues.

If you have a question about hi-fi, send it to Q&A, STEREO REVIEW, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Sorry, only questions chosen for publication can be answered.
small wonders
Stereo Review's Guide to the New Mini Systems
SHARP'S MINI COMPONENT SYSTEMS WITH CD CHANGER.

ONLY THE SOUND FILLS UP THE ROOM.

DO YOU THINK MINI SYSTEMS GIVE YOU LITTLE MORE THAN THE BARE MINIMUM? OBVIOUSLY, YOU HAVEN'T HEARD OURS. SHARP OFFERS FEATURES LIKE A CONVENIENT 6-DISC CD CHANGER, FOR UP TO 7½ HOURS OF UNINTERRUPTED MUSIC. AND ONLY SHARP HAS AN ADDED SUBWOOFER FOR OVERALL SOUND OF SUCH RICHNESS AND DIMENSION, IT'S NOTHING SHORT OF MIRACULOUS. BUT LET THE EXPERIENCE SPEAK FOR ITSELF FOR YOUR NEAREST SHARP AUDIO DEALER, CALL 1-800-BE-SHARP. FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN HAVE INCREDIBLE SOUND AND FEATURES AND STILL HAVE YOUR SPACE.

SHARP FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS"
introduction to the new mini systems

Striving to re-create the "live" musical experience in every room of the house is the goal of every stereo enthusiast. For the truest sound, only the finest full-size components will do. But what about the music lover who demands great audio everywhere? Enter the "mini" or "bookshelf" system, a new generation of down-sized components that offer state-of-the-art sound in very small packages... for sound systems that can easily fit in a home, office, dorm room or anywhere else there's a need for great music.

Today's mini systems are actually marvels of electronic miniaturization. By using unique chassis designs, advanced digital circuitry and cutting-edge speaker technology, engineers are able to build systems that deliver all of the drama and dynamic range recorded music has to offer. Not only can they handle compact discs but audiocassettes as well—America's two favorite music formats. And they "handle" them with the quality that has taken quantum leaps over the past few years. Forget "The Ghost of Boomboxes Past!"

Adding to the new "mini advantage" is their sleek, contemporary design. They not only sound good but look the part too. Most systems have a modular style, which allows you to stack the components or place them side-by-side to fit your special space and design requirements. On the following pages, you'll find a guide to the exciting new world of "Little Audio Dynamite!"
maximum minis

"The reason mini systems have taken off is simple," said Ken Furst. "They let people get high-performance sound from advanced components that don't take up a lot of room. Places that were once 'off limits' for high-quality listening because of space limitations now can have their own top-notch audio. The systems have gotten so small, consumers are only limited by their imaginations as to where to put them." Furst, a long-time industry observer and Marketing VP for Denon, points to his company's hot-selling D-2005 Personal Component System as an example of a "maximum mini." The four components consist of a 40 watt-per-channel amplifier, a tuner/timer, a high-quality 6-disc changer and a horizontal load autoreverse cassette deck. The entire system with speakers has a suggested retail of $1,500.

Dan Dattilo says Sharp's new CD-C900 "will change the way people look at small audio systems." The company's Audio Marketing Manager says the new mini not only has a 40 watt-per-channel amplifier, it has a 70-watt powered subwoofer to add real bottom to bass. The CD-C900 ($1,249) features a 6-disc changer, an autoreverse cassette deck, CD Synchro Dubbing for easy taping and a tuner with 30 presets. Special features include a 5-mode preprogrammed equalizer, a 4-mode Sound Expander to alter acoustics and a 63-key unified remote control.

Kenwood is one of the compact system leaders and their two new editions give several big reasons why. The UD-90 and UD-70 not only have sleek styling, they also have advanced features that fit the 21st century look. Both have Audio Intelligence (AI) circuitry which samples the musical content and automatically sets the optimum sonic levels for great listening. The top-of-the-line UD-90 ($1,399) can also act as the centerpiece of a Home Theater. It has a Dolby Pro Logic decoder for great at home cinema sound. The UD-90 even has a Digital Sound Processor (DSP) that can turn your room into any of six different venues. Both the UD-90 and UD-70 ($1,199) have 1-bit CD players, dual autoreverse decks, timers, easy tape dubbing and 40 watt-per-channel amps.

Panasonic also has a sophisticated mini. In keeping with its video leadership position, its SC-CH10 Lifestyle Component System ($1,050)
offers Dolby Pro Logic for a superior home movie experience.

Other top manufacturers that offer sophisticated bookshelf systems with Home Theater features include Aiwa, JVC and Sansui. These companies have a wide variety of mini systems with their best incorporating Dolby Surround or Pro Logic. Aiwa’s NSX-D9 ($1,200) is rated 45 wpc front, 15 rear when in the Dolby Surround mode.

JVC’s MX-90 Compact Component System ($1,200) has six built-in amps to handle two front speakers, a subwoofer, and two rear Surround speakers. Along with Dolby Surround with digital delay, it has DSP and digital parametric EQ with 6 programmed equalizations and one you can set yourself. JVC is also on the cutting edge of the new “micro” systems. The width of the chassis is slightly more than the dimensions of a CD jewel box! The UX-1 ($599) uses Active Hyper-Bass circuitry to pump a big sound from a small system.

Sansui’s MC-X9AV ($1,599) offers eight surround settings—including Dolby Pro Logic, DSP and variable digital delay. This versatile mini delivers 30 watts-per-channel for the front speakers, 15 for the rear channel and 40 watts for the subwoofer.

Buyers will find no shortage of bookshelf systems when they walk into a dealer showroom. Sony offers a wide variety at different prices with the MHC-3600 ($1,200) the top-of-the-line. This attractive mini uses a Bi-Amplified speaker system for better efficiency and minimal distortion. Pioneer also has a full line of minis, ranging from the CCS-530 ($1,150) to the CCS-330 ($725). The CCS-530 has a 6-disc changer with 1-bit DAC and an 8x oversampling digital filter for excellent sound performance. Onkyo’s PCS-05 also stands out from the pack because of its dramatic cosmetics and sound quality. The PCS-05 has a 1-bit CD player, a dual cassette deck with Dolby B/C/HX Pro and a tuner/amplifier rated at 45 watts-per-channel. Yamaha’s YST-NC1 ($799) and YST-99CD ($399) have Active Servo Technology (AST) to get top sound from small speakers. Proton’s new attractive mini system is the Al-3200 ($799). Fisher's new DCS-M44 ($899) has completely separate components, is rated 22 watts-per-channel and has a 7 band equalizer. Sherwood’s 1000 Series of minis uses the new Tri-Power Bass Servo amplifier for superior sound quality.

Today's bookshelf systems simply deliver great sound. They are the maximum minis.
There's a school of music lovers that doesn't care what audio equipment looks like as long as it sounds good. And another that doesn't really care what it sounds like as long as it looks good.

Denon is proud to announce that, with the introduction of the D-Series Personal Component Systems, the sound-conscious and the style-conscious have been gracefully united—once and for all.

Although the D-Series systems are less than 1/2 the size of conventional systems, each consists of genuine hi-fi components, not mere look-alikes. They are constructed with strong metal chassis and front panels, high-current power supplies, and wide-bandwidth, low-noise circuitry, all hallmarks of high performance audio gear.

In the spirit of separate components, you can choose a D-Series system (D-120, D-150 or D-200S) that's exactly right for you, giving you the option of a 6-disc CD changer; a horizontal-loading, auto-reverse Dolby cassette deck; powerful, super sensitive AM/FM receivers and high performance, magnetically-shielded compact speakers.

With the Denon D-Series, the definition of style goes far deeper than appearance: not only do they all offer integrated remote control, they add such intuitive operational control as one-touch source selection and one-touch recording.

The Denon D-Series. The high fidelity components that are a joy to be heard and to behold.

Denon America, Inc., 222 New Road Parsippany, New Jersey 07054 (201)575-7810
Is It Live, Or Is It Recorded?

The other day, while cleaning up a storage area, I ran across a copy of *Audio* magazine from April 1956. It triggered a flood of memories, for in that issue was an article entitled “True Fidelity Or- gan Reproduction,” the first one to be published under my byline.

The subject of the article was a matter of considerable interest to the audiophiles of the 1950’s, as it is to those of the 1990’s. In fact, decades earlier, even before the development of electrical recording and reproduction, claims were made that acoustic recordings could not be distinguished from live performance. In the 1950’s there were a number of public demonstrations of the accuracy of contemporary home hi-fi amplifiers and loudspeakers (the tape recorders were always of professional caliber, usually from Ampex or Magnetec).

I recall attending one such demonstration, in New York’s Carnegie Hall, where Gilbert Briggs, founder of Wharfedale, tried to faithfully reproduce small instrumental groups with his speakers. He came close, but it was usually possible to distinguish the recording from the live performance. Another, even more ambitious undertaking in the mid-1950’s was a joint effort of Fisher and Jensen (respective manufacturers of the amplifiers and speakers used) to duplicate the sound of the Philadelphia Orchestra. Surprisingly, they almost succeeded, but not quite.

In that period, I was active with a group of audiophiles, mostly fellow workers at an electronic research and development laboratory. We were strictly hobbyists (audio was not a significant part of our professional activities). Caught up in the enthusiasm of the “live vs. recorded” rage, we embarked on our own project in quest of this audio Holy Grail.

We enlisted the cooperation of Edgar Milliar, organist at St. Mark’s Episcopal Church in Mt. Kisco, New York, which had an Aeolian-Skinner organ with some three thousand pipes. Cooperative manufacturers lent us equipment for the project. After some on-site comparative testing, we chose four Acoustic Research AR-1 speakers and one Bozak B-305 for reproducing the main body of the pipes and a Janszen electrostatic tweeter for the flute pipes. Each speaker was driven by its own Fairchild Model 275 power amplifier.

The recording was done with the microphones close to the pipes to minimize the effect of room acoustics, and the playback speakers were placed as close as possible to the corresponding microphone position. (Duplicating a live sound is nearly impossible if the recording contains the added sound of room reverberation or if the playback excites the room acoustics differently.) A stereo recording was made with an Ampex Model 350 recorder and two Telefunken microphones. Many hours of testing convinced us that we could match the sound levels of the organ throughout the church without objectionable clipping. By today’s standards, we were hopelessly underpowered, with only 450 watts driving some of the least efficient speakers of the time in a church seating several hundred people. Being young, enthusiastic, and unaware of the impossibility of the task, however, we just went ahead and did it.

And it worked! Some 450 people attended the performance on March 2, 1956. Some of the time we used signal lights to indicate whether the sound came from the recording or directly from the organ, but at other times we let the audience decide for themselves. At almost every point in the church, it was impossible to tell whether one was hearing the organ or the tape. Even the organist could not reliably tell by ear whether he was hearing himself or the tape.

The chief clue, in those pre-Dolby times, was tape hiss, which could be heard by those sitting near the front of the church, facing the flute pipes, when the recording was switched on. Without the hiss, it is unlikely that anyone could have identified the source of the music.

This project was fun and educational for our group of audiophiles, but it was a labor of love, never to be repeated. For some reason, “live vs. recorded” demonstrations became largely extinct after that time, with the notable exceptions of the superb demonstrations at audio shows by Acoustic Research during the period when Edgar Villchur headed the company.

Recognizing the impracticality, both financial and technical, of matching the sound of a full orchestra, especially as audiophiles became more sophisticated and more attuned to brief intervals of clipping and dynamic range limitations, Villchur used a chamber group (a string quartet, I believe), which was recorded in the world’s largest anechoic chamber—outdoors on his lawn in Woodstock, New York. When the performers were on stage at the audio show, with a couple of AR speakers placed among them, it was quite literally impossible to tell when the switch was made to the recording.

Of course, such demonstrations do not prove that a particular speaker is “perfect.” In fact, they really show us how much imperfection we can tolerate in a speaker before it becomes noticeable. (Understandably, most speaker manufacturers would rather not remind audiophiles of that fact.) I think the real lesson is that a recording made in any normal (that is, nonanechoic) environment can never be reproduced with undetectable changes in a different acoustic environment. But if someone finds a way, perhaps with digital signal processing, to effectively remove all reverberant components from a recording, who knows what might happen?
Vision, Sound and Time:

Redefined.

Proton offers you the deep satisfaction of a new, more graceful lifestyle. Savor it in the award-winning picture of our large screen monitor/receiver. Enjoy it wrapped in the rich, brilliant music of our 400 Series Audio Components. Discover it anew each morning with our new clock radio. Each design, carefully crafted, reflects the serene knowledge of a new perspective on pleasure.

For a free brochure and the name of your nearest Proton retailer, call 800-829-3444. Or write us at 5630 Cerritos Avenue, Cypress, CA 90630


CIRCLE NO. 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Yamaha RX-950 Receiver

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

In creating Yamaha’s new flagship stereo receiver, the RX-950, the engineers’ goal was to provide performance equivalent to that of high-quality separate components. To this end, they employed Yamaha’s patented Hyperbolic Conversion Amplification (HCA) circuit, which is claimed to provide true Class A amplification over a wider range of output power than conventional designs. The internal physical layout and electrical design of the amplifier, from input to output, are as direct and symmetrical as possible. Speaker outputs are switched by relays close to the speaker terminals, and both the input-selector switch and volume control are driven by small motors when the remote control is used. This feature eliminates the use of electronic signal switching, which can cause distortion.

Other construction features of the RX-950 reflect the same purist design philosophy. The wiring and component parts are of the highest quality, and to minimize the effects of vibration and mechanical resonance, the entire unit is mounted on a molded base, which is supported in turn by a heavy chassis plate and vibration-damping feet.

The RX-950 is also unusual among receivers in having an amplifier section designed to drive low-impedance loads. It is rated to deliver 120 watts per channel into 8 ohms from 20 to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.015 percent total harmonic distortion (THD). Into 4 ohms, the rating is increased to 180 watts with 0.03 percent THD. It also carries EIA dynamic power ratings of 160, 210, and 340 watts into loads of 8, 4, and 2 ohms, respectively.

The preamplifier section has inputs for audio from a videodisc player or TV set, two tape decks (identified as VCR/Tape 2 and Tape 1/DAT), the tuner section, a CD player, and a phono cartridge. A PURE DIRECT button on the panel bypasses all signal circuitry except the volume control and connects the CD inputs directly to the power amplifiers. Other audio controls are behind a hinged door across the bottom of the panel. They include individual speaker selectors for two pairs of amplifier outputs, bass and treble tone controls (each with two selectable turnover frequencies), channel-balance and loudness-compensation knobs, and a REC OUT selector that connects any input source to the recording outputs independently of the setting of the front-panel input selector. The loudness compensation, unlike most such circuits, is not linked to the volume-control setting but functions independently over a 40-dB range. A headphone jack is also located behind the hinged panel.

Except for the volume and input knobs and the PURE DIRECT and power buttons, the visible portion of the front panel is devoted to the receiver’s tuner functions. The display window shows the tuned frequency, tuning mode,
The amplifiers in the RX-950 proved their conservative ratings by delivering 158 watts into 8 ohms at 1,000 Hz at the clipping point, equivalent to 1 percent THD plus noise (THD + N). With 4-ohm loads, the clipping power level was 245 watts. Relative to the rated output, the respective clipping-headroom figures were 1.2 and 1.3 dB.

Dynamic power measurements were equally impressive. Into respective loads of 8, 4, and 2 ohms, the 20-millisecond burst output was 195, 338, and 575 watts. The dynamic headroom into 8 and 4 ohms was 2.1 and 2.7 dB, respectively.

The amplifiers' THD + N when they were driving 8 ohms was 0.01 percent at 20 to 25 watts output, reaching about 0.015 percent at the rated 120 watts output. Into 4 ohms, the distortion was 0.02 percent between 10 and 20 watts and 0.032 percent at the rated 180 watts. The receiver's protection circuit shut it down when we attempted to drive it into clipping with 2-ohm loads, but by driving only one channel we measured its distortion as 0.02 percent from 20 to 60 watts and 0.03 percent at the clipping point of 300 watts.

The frequency response through the CD inputs was extremely flat, varying only ±0.02 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz. There was no measurable difference between the normal and Pure Direct modes. The tone controls had a maximum range of about ±10 dB at the frequency extremes. Their turnover frequencies were as marked, 200 or 400 Hz for the bass, 2,500 or 5,000 Hz for the treble. The response in the vicinity of 1,000 Hz was essentially unaffected by the tone controls with the 200/5,000-Hz combination; the midrange variation was somewhat greater with the other turnover frequencies.

The loudness contours varied from a modest boost of 3 or 4 dB at the extremes of the audio range (at a −10-dB setting) to a large, 25-dB boost at 20 Hz and a 7-dB boost at 20,000 Hz (at the lower limit setting of −40 dB). Since the loudness compensation can be set by ear, independently of the main volume setting, it should be pos-

Loudness-compensation control

- Recording source selectabe
- Independent of listening source
- Connections and switching for two pairs of speakers
- Separate preamplifier outputs and main amplifier inputs, joined by removable links
- Two additional preamplifier outputs for driving remote amplifiers and speakers
- Inputs for 75- and 300-ohm FM antennas and supplied AM wire-loop antenna
- Wireless remote control operates key receiver functions, plus sleep timer; also provides remote control of compatible Yamaha RS-series components
- Two switched AC outlets

Digital frequency-synthesis AM/FM tuner with forty presets
- Stereo-only auto-scan and mono manual-step tuning
- Inputs for CD, phone, audio tape deck, VCR or second audio tape deck, videodisc player or TV set
- Video-monitor output
- Pure Direct mode connects CD input straight to power amplifiers through volume control
- Motor-driven volume control and input selector in remote operation
- Bass and treble tone controls with selectable turnover frequencies (200 or 400 Hz for bass, 2,500 or 5,000 Hz for treble)
- Loudness-compensation control (independent of volume control)
MULTI-APPLICATION
STUDIO MONITOR

Compact Size and Exceptional Sound

Demand for small, high performance speaker systems has blossomed. Inspired by the often limited space available for loudspeakers and the increasing popularity of home theater systems Polk has developed the exciting new M3.

Unique in performance, shape and size, the M3 is equally at home on a shelf or a wall, in a corner, on a ceiling, or free standing. Whether employed as the primary speaker in a quality high fidelity outfit, as a video surround speaker, or a remote speaker in a secondary location, the M3 will amaze you with its outstanding sonics.
Polk Engineering. Sonic Performance Which Belies the M³ Size and Price.

Polk engineers have managed to squeeze exceptional performance into the compact M³ enclosure. Produced with state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques, the cast composite housing is durable and beautiful, as well as sonically inert. The M³ driver complement includes a Polk high efficiency 5.25 inch woofermid-range and a wide dispersion .5 inch fluid-cooled polycarbonate tweeter. Bass performance is enhanced with computer-designed, vented enclosure. High frequency dispersion is optimized by a Critical Dispersion Lens which surrounds the tweeter dome. Precise integration of the drivers is achieved through a sophisticated full LCR crossover network.

The Polk Integrated Bracket/Mount

The M³ cabinet includes an integral mounting system which allows total placement flexibility. No expensive optional accessories are required to mount your M³ in any of the aforementioned locations. This innovative system also provides an integrated adjustable bracket designed to optimize the speaker angle when the M³ is placed on a shelf. Finally, the smartly angled rear section of the enclosure allows easy corner or shelf placement with maximum space efficiency.

The Bottom Line

The Polk M³ is an exceptionally high value product. Its superior sound and imaging capabilities are unmatched in its class. The small size, incredible placement flexibility, and reasonable cost of the M³ mean you can easily enjoy high quality music reproduction throughout your home or office.

Specifications:

Driver Complement: 5.25" (133cm) bass/midrange driver, .5" (12mm) polymer dome tweeter
Size: 11.25"H x 6.5"W x 8.25"D (29cm x 16.5cm x 20.9cm)
Overall Frequency Response: 67Hz - 20kHz
Recommended Amplification: 20 - 100 watts/channel
Nominal Impedance: Compatible with 8 ohm outputs
Efficiency: 89dB
Shipping Weight: 14 lbs. 1 oz / pair (6.4 kg)

©1991 Polk Audio, Inc. All Rights Reserved
sible to obtain almost any desired degree of compensation at any listening level.

The RIAA phono-equalization response varied only ±0.1 dB from 60 to 20,000 Hz and was down 0.6 dB at 20 Hz. The phono preamplifier overloaded at 1,000-Hz equivalent inputs between 115 and 130 millivolts (mV) at frequencies between 20 and 20,000 Hz. The phono-input termination was 44,000 ohms in parallel with a 110-picofarad (pF) capacitance.

Sensitivity, for a 1-watt reference output, was 13 mV at the CD inputs and 0.22 mV at the phono input. The A-weighted signal-to-noise ratio (or S/N), referred to 1 watt, was 81 dB for phono and 87 dB for the CD input. A spectrum analysis of the noise showed exceptionally low power-line hum levels: −95 dB at 180 Hz and −97.5 dB at 60 Hz, relative to a 1-watt output.

The FM tuner frequency response was flat within ±0.2 dB from 50 to 11,000 Hz, falling to −1 dB at 20 Hz and −3 dB at 15,000 Hz. Stereo channel separation was 50 to 54 dB in the 1,000- to 3,000-Hz range, falling to 25 dB at 20 Hz and 40 to 45 dB in the 13,000- to 15,000-Hz range. The AM tuner frequency response was +1.6, −6 dB from 35 to 2,500 Hz, relative to the 1,000-Hz output.

FM usable sensitivity was a very good 6 dBf (1.1 µV). The 50-dB quieting sensitivity was 9.5 dBf (1.6 µV) in mono and 30 dBf (17.4 µV) in stereo.

Other FM measurements included a 2.5-dB capture ratio (fair), 74 dB AM rejection (good), adjacent-channel selectivity of 13 dB and alternate-channel selectivity of 85 dB (both excellent), and image rejection of 39 dB (not very good, but not particularly unusual these days, either).

**Comments**

The Yamaha RX-950 proved to be one of the most robust high-performance receivers we have tested. Its amplifiers are both powerful and rugged, with an effective over-current protection system that shut down the receiver with a relay when it was driving 2-ohm loads at continuous high power levels. Dynamic power capability was equally impressive.

The FM tuner section was mostly excellent, with very high sensitivity and an exceptional 85-dB alternate-channel selectivity (as rated). The image-rejection ratio of 39 dB (slightly below Yamaha’s specified 45 dB) was lower than we would expect of a top home receiver, although it should not cause any problems unless you live close to a major airport (we heard no image interference in our tests).

The RX-950 performed superbly in our listening tests, receiving some fifty clear FM signals with the supplied dipole wire antenna tacked to the wall. The stereo muting threshold of 24 dBf reduced the number of receivable stereo signals to thirty-nine, still very creditable performance. It should be noted that the distortion plus noise at low signal levels largely consisted of random noise; weak signals could be heard without audible distortion and, in fact, with little noise.

The RX-950 was very simple to operate, in contrast to many contemporary receivers whose panels are studied with pushbuttons. It is an impressive component, with enormous power capabilities, the ability to drive almost any speaker made today, and a very sensitive, selective FM tuner section. Assuming that its input-switching capabilities meet your needs, you could hardly ask for a finer stereo tuner/amplifier than this one. At its price, it is an excellent value as well as a first-rate receiver.

---

**LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS**

- **Tuner Section** (all figures for FM only except frequency response; measurements in microvolts, or µV, referred to 300-ohm input)

  **Usable sensitivity:** mono, 6 dBf (1.1 µV); stereo, below FM threshold of 24 dBf (8.7 µV)
  **50-dB quieting sensitivity:** mono, 9.5 dBf (1.6 µV); stereo, 30 dBf (17.4 µV)
  **Signal-to-noise ratio** at 65 dBf: mono, 79 dB; stereo, 74.5 dB
  **Harmonic distortion (THD + N)** at 65 dBf: mono, 0.091%; stereo, 0.4%
  **Capture ratio** at 65 dBf: 2.5 dB
  **AM rejection**: 74 dB
  **Pilot-carrier leakage**: 19 kHz, −48 dB; 38 kHz, −56 dB
  **Hum**: 60 Hz, −74 dB; 120 Hz, −74 dB; 180 Hz, −75 dB
  **Stereo channel separation**: at 100, 1,000, and 10,000 Hz: 36, 52, and 41 dB
  **Frequency response**: FM, +0, −1 dB from 20 to 10,000 Hz and −3 dB at 15,000 Hz; AM, +1.6, −6 dB from 35 to 2,500 Hz

- **Amplifier Section**

  **1,000-Hz output at clipping**: 158 watts into 8 ohms, 245 watts into 4 ohms

  **Clipping headroom** (relative to rated output): 8 ohms, 1.2 dB; 4 ohms, 1.3 dB
  **Dynamic power output**: 195 watts into 8 ohms, 338 watts into 4 ohms, 575 watts into 2 ohms
  **Dynamic headroom** (relative to rated output): 8 ohms, 2.1 dB; 4 ohms, 2.7 dB
  **Frequency response** (CD input): ±0.02 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz
  **Maximum distortion** (20 to 20,000 Hz into 8 ohms): 0.015% at 1,000 Hz and 140 watts output
  **Sensitivity** (for a 1-watt output into 8 ohms): CD, 13 mV; phono, 0.22 mV
  **A-weighted noise** (referred to a 1-watt output): CD, −87 dB; phono, −81 dB
  **Phono-input overload** (1,000-Hz equivalent levels): 115 to 130 mV from 20 to 20,000 Hz
  **Phono-input impedance**: 44,000 ohms in parallel with 110 pF
  **Tone-control range**: bass (100 Hz), +7, −6 dB with 200-Hz turnover, ±9 dB with 400-Hz turnover; treble (10,000 Hz), +9, −11 dB with 2,500-Hz turnover, +6, −5 dB with 5,000-Hz turnover
  **Loudness-compensation range** (relative to 1,000-Hz level): 0 to +18 dB at 50 Hz, 0 to +7 dB at 10,000 Hz

At 65 dBf, the FM distortion (THD + N) was 0.09 percent in mono and 0.4 percent in stereo. The respective S/N measurements were 79 and 74.5 dB.

---

46 STEREO REVIEW DECEMBER 1991
In choosing a CD player, you can play the numbers...
Definitive Technology
DR7 Loudspeaker System

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

The DR7 is a slender, column-shaped speaker that measures 38 inches high, 11½ inches deep, and 8½ inches wide. Like the BP10 and BP20, it is covered on four sides by a snugly fitting black cloth sleeve. The visible portions of the wooden base and the removable wooden top are finished in glossy black piano lacquer or golden oak. The input terminals — multiway binding posts that also accept single or double banana plugs — are on the bottom of the cabinet, whose base is slotted to clear the connecting cable.

The DR7 is a two-way vented system with a 6-inch woofer, a 1-inch ferrofluid-cooled tweeter, and a phase-coherent Linkwitz-Riley crossover network. The woofer is a little above the center of the front panel, the tweeter near the top, and the woofer port near the bottom. The manufacturer describes the system as having "computer-synthesized transmission-line tuning" for extended bass response. Its internally braced cabinet has special foam damping pads and 1-inch-thick Medite front and rear panels with rounded corners. In combination with the flush-mounted drivers and frameless "sock" grille, these features minimize cabinet resonances and diffraction.

The DR7's specifications include a bandwidth of 22 to 28,000 Hz, a sensitivity of 90 dB, and a nominal impedance of 6 ohms. It is recommended for use with amplifiers rated between 20 and 200 watts per channel. Price: $750 a pair. Definitive Technology, Dept. SR, 11105 Valley Heights Dr., Baltimore, MD 21117.

Lab Tests

The DR7's room response was exceptionally flat, varying only ±5 dB from 60 to 20,000 Hz before any corrections were applied. A close-miked woofer response, combined with the port output, varied only ±4 dB from 30 to 2,000 Hz and overlapped the room curve for more than two octaves to create a composite response curve flat within ±3 dB from 32 to 20,000 Hz. A separate response curve with the microphone 1 meter from the speaker, using a swept one-third-octave random-noise test signal, gave similar overall results, although many of the variations in output across the spectrum did not coincide with those in the composite curve.

We also took advantage of a new software release from Audio Precision to make quasi-anechoic response mea-
Recently more and more CD players have been promoted by a kind of numbers game, as if by some magic combination one CD player can be made to sound better than another. The vast majority of these CD players still fail to address the most important subtleties that reproduce the natural real sound of live music.

Adcom on the other hand continues to impress the audio critics with the superior musicality of its GCD-575 CD player. To reach this objective, "...the GCD-575 was designed and built with extraordinary attention to detail." *

We ask that you let your ears be the judge of which CD player meticulously reproduces the integrity of the original performance. The CD player that plays the numbers? Or our critically acclaimed Adcom GCD-575 which plays the music.

Please visit your Adcom dealer for a demonstration of this remarkable product. Or write us for our brochure. You will discover why it pays to play the music, not the numbers.

*Stereo Review, 12/89.
INTRODUCING THE RECEIVER THAT SOUNDS AS IMPRESSIVE TO VIDEO BUFFS AS IT DOES TO AUDIO FANATICS.

With the SA-GX910 A/V Receiver, Technics raises the state-of-the-art for home theater control centers to a new level.

It combines both the sophisticated control and the huge power capacity it takes to put you in the best seat in the house.

In fact, DSP surround (Digital Signal Processing) allows you to choose which house you sit in, from a concert hall to an intimate club to a cavernous stadium. Digitally created "soundfields" transport you to whatever atmosphere you’re in the mood for.

What’s more, if you like your movie experience enhanced with realistic surround sound that really tracks with the action, you’re going to love every goose-bump producing second of its Dolby Pro Logic.*

And just to make sure you get all the thrills and chills you’ve got coming, every subtle nuance of digital sound comes at you with the stunningly clear reproduction of our MASH,** 1 bit DAC (Digital-to-Analog) converter.

Not surprisingly, its 4 band Parametric Equalizer goes beyond conventional equalizers by giving you pinpoint control over center frequencies. And the remote is so smart it can learn the commands of most other remotes.

Which means the remote is very much like the SA-GX910 itself. It does so many things so well, about the only thing it doesn’t do is pop corn. But we’re working on it.

Technics
The science of sound

*Compatible video software required. Dolby and the double-D symbol are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.
**Technics developed the world’s first MASH type DAC. MASH technology was invented by NTT (LSI Labs). MASH is a trademark of NTT.
TEST REPORTS

measurements with its MLS (maximum-length sequence) digital test program. Over portions of the frequency range where both test methods (swept and MLS) were valid, there was a rough agreement between them, but we will have to acquire more experience with MLS measurements to establish a meaningful correlation between them and the other types we use.

The DR7's measured sensitivity was 90 dB, exactly as rated. Total harmonic distortion plus noise (THD + N) from the woofer with a 2.83-volt constant input was between 0.5 and 1 percent from 80 to 2,000 Hz, increasing to 2.9 percent at 70 Hz, 3.5 percent at 38 Hz, and 10 percent at 25 Hz. The system impedance was a minimum of 3.75 ohms at 150 Hz, with peaks of 11 to 12 ohms at 62 and 25 Hz and 18 ohms at 1,400 Hz. Although the DR7's overall 6-ohm rating is not unreasonable, as its impedance was greater than 6 ohms over most of the audio range, users should be aware that the impedance does drop below that value in a range where considerable program power may be required.

We were not able to identify the exact crossover frequency, which was not given in the product specifications, from any of our measurements or from listening. Definitive Technology's claim of "seamless" response appears to be justified. Our best guess is that the crossover is in the vicinity of 2,000 Hz.

The tweeter's high-frequency dispersion was typical of 1-inch domes, with less than 3 dB difference between the output on-axis and 45 degrees off-axis up to about 6,000 Hz. The difference increased to 8 dB at 10,000 Hz and 14 dB at 20,000 Hz. Group delay varied less than ±0.1 millisecond from 3,000 to 18,000 Hz, with much larger swings from 3,000 to 1,000 Hz.

The DR7, despite its relatively small drivers, was able to handle very high short-term power levels. At 100 Hz, it required a 1-cycle burst of 1,260 watts into the speaker's 4.8-ohm impedance to give positive audible evidence of excessive woofer-cone movement, although some distortion could be heard at somewhat lower power levels. At frequencies of 1,000 and 10,000 Hz, where the speaker's impedance was in the 8- to 15-ohm range, our amplifier clipped first, at 460 and 750 watts, respectively.

Comments

For listening, we placed the Definitive Technology DR7's about 3 feet in front of a wall, 6 feet apart, and 4 to 5 feet from the side walls. They were slightly toed in toward the center of the room.

From first hearing, the DR7's sounded distinctly different from other speakers we had available. They were, most of the time, sonically "invisible," creating a stage of sound that was not obviously connected with the two slender black columns at the front of the room. Not only was there no sense of where, in each column, the sound originated, but there was usually no sense that it came from either of the two visible speakers. This impression was reinforced when we switched between the DR7's and any of several other speakers (some of which are considerably more expensive).

The DR7 sounds less like a speaker—or how we think of a speaker as sounding—than most others we have used. It was not always the brightest of the lot, nor the best in the low bass, but it always seemed to have just the right balance to encourage extended listening. There was an effortless, unstrained character to its sound that we have rarely experienced from speakers in this price range, or even at considerably higher prices.

Frankly, the last time we used speakers having this combination of qualities was during our test of the Definitive Technology BP10. When we heard the DR7 demonstrated at the Consumer Electronics Show last June, it was able to hold its own surprisingly well against the BP10, and in our own familiar surroundings it did very much the same thing in comparison with our memories of some months before. Although the DR7 lacks the bipolar radiation pattern of the BP10 and BP20, and some of their deep bass, it somehow manages to create much of their total effect.

Even if you don't know the DR7's price or driver complement, its performance is impressive in its own right. But when you realize that a single 6-inch woofer and a 1-inch tweeter are generating the sound you are hearing, and that the DR7's price is not much more than that of many "budget" speakers, you can appreciate its real quality and value.

"... And there's also a $150 security deposit for any damage to the floor from the spikes of speaker stands..."
Perfect for an E&J and soda.
Sharp RX-P1  
Digital Audio Tape Deck  
Craig Stark, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

The Sharp RX-P1 digital audio tape recorder is aptly called a “multi-purpose” DAT deck. It is equally at home in a conventional stereo system, in your jacket pocket, and in the car. It accepts input not only from analog or digital line-level sources but from microphones as well. It can play back via digital or analog line outputs, through headphones, or (by means of an ingenious cassette-like coupler) through a car’s stereo cassette player. And it can be powered either by a plug-in AC converter, its built-in rechargeable battery pack, or an automobile cigarette-lighter socket.

Fitting so much versatility into a stylish package smaller than today’s paperback novels is clearly an engineering tour de force. The RX-P1 actually comprises two modules, which are held together by a locking screw and the smallest twenty-four-pin connector we have ever encountered. The main unit contains the tape transport and digital input/output circuits; the ancillary unit holds the analog-to-digital (A/D) converter and the battery charger. When used in a car, the charger is replaced by an appropriate adaptor designed for 12-volt automobile systems.

The RX-P1 incorporates a Serial Copy Management System (SCMS) circuit that limits taping from most digital sources to “first-generation” copies—direct digital copies of CD’s and commercial DAT’s are allowed, but these copies cannot themselves be copied again digitally. SCMS turns on a “flag bit” in the digital copies that prevents them from becoming, in effect, digital submasters for an unlimited series of duplications. Since this flag bit is located in a tape’s subcode field (along with the program number, running time, and similar information), it cannot in any way affect fidelity. A tape made from a DAT deck’s analog inputs will allow two generations of direct digital copies to be made on SCMS-equipped recorders (that is, a digital dub of the original can be digitally duplicated, but the resulting copy cannot).

The Sharp RX-P1 supports both of the normally used DAT sampling frequencies: 48 kHz (for taping analog sources) and 44.1 kHz (for dubbing CD’s and for playing and copying commercial DAT releases). Both modes permit 2 hours of uninterrupted recording on DT-120 tapes. The RX-P1 does not support the 32-kHz sampling-rate mode used for half-speed recording.

The top of the RX-P1 gently pops up at the touch of a button, exposing a pair of slides into which the tape (a subminiature cassette) is inserted. As in most portable DAT decks, the head drum in the RX-P1 is only 15 millimeters (rather than 30 mm) in diameter. But since the tape wrap around the drum is 180 degrees rather than the usual 90 degrees, the helically recorded tracks are identical to those produced on the larger DAT transports. To reduce low-level distortion, the Sharp RX-P1 uses 1-bit converter technology on both sides of the analog-digital divide.

In the interest of conserving battery power, the RX-P1 uses a simple liquid-crystal display rather than the typical fluorescent panel. Analog recording levels are indicated at only five amplitudes: -50, -24, -12, and -3 dB and OVER. The display also shows both the program number and elapsed time in minutes and seconds, however, and it provides a visible indication of play, record, and pause modes. Since a fully charged battery pack is rated at 100 minutes of playback, or 80 minutes of recording from analog, the deck automatically powers down if left idling longer than 10 minutes. (It takes 8 hours to recharge the battery completely.)

Front-panel pushbuttons control the play/repeat, stop/eject, rewind/review, and fast-forward/cue operations, and additional front buttons are provided for record and pause. To skip ahead or return to a previous program number you press the fast-forward or rewind button the appropriate number of times while the machine is in the play mode. Pressing these same buttons while in the pause mode provides high-speed audible cue-and-review facilities. The deck rewinds automatically at the end of a tape, and it can be
The trio Dots Will Echo plays flat-out, high-octane New Jersey garage band rock and roll.

The producer of their new CD, ironically, is purist Will Ackerman, founder of Windham Hill.

So at first it is jarring to hear him say, "I wanted to throw 'dirt' into the pristine digital recording process. This is not a concert grand being heard in Symphony Hall. It's three scrapping rockers trying to be heard above the drink orders. My first concern was re-creating in the studio the raw ambience of a bar. A small room with smoke."

He close-miked the drum kit to get the punch of the snare and kick drum. He let Berry severely overdrive his guitar amps, capturing the warmth and ensuing distortion with digital accuracy. He let in the electronic hiss, which resembles tape hiss, from the synthesizers—the kind of electronic distortion you typically hear at a live performance.

The resulting mix puts you on a bar stool at the Bitter End.

Filled with solid hooks, "their music combines intellect and hormones," says Ackerman. "And I think this new High Street Records release nails it."

Visit a Boston Acoustics dealer and listen to Dots Will Echo on a pair of HD10 loudspeakers.

Music this good should be heard on speakers this good.

**Boston Acoustics**

GET AN 11 SONG UP CLOSE CD FEATURING DOTS WILL ECHO.

Send $5 check to: Boston Acoustics, Dept SS, PO Box 125, Hollins, VA 24043. Allow 4-6 weeks. Offer good until Dec. 31, 1991 or while supplies last.
made to repeat automatically by pressing the play/repeat button a second time. (You press it a third time to cancel the automatic repeat.)

The headphone volume control is mounted internally, with the edge of its knob protruding slightly from the left side of the main unit. Adjacent to it are two three-position slide switches that control the power and set the mode for an external timer. The timer switch also has a KEY HOLD position that prevents accidental activation of the front-panel pushbuttons. On the left side of the converter module is a similar three-position switch that is used to select line input, microphone input, or microphone input through a 20-dB attenuator. Here, too, is the analog record-level control, which affects both the left and right channels together. (No channel-balancing control is provided.)

A four-circuit minijack on the front panel is used for digital input/output connections. Sharp supplies the necessary cable, which has conventional phono plugs on the other end. A similar jack accepts either a pair of headphones (stereo miniplug required) or an aspirin-box-sized remote-control device that duplicates all the front-panel pushbuttons and contains an additional headphone jack and volume control.

Three-circuit miniplugs in the back of the rear-mounted converter unit are used for analog inputs and outputs; again, Sharp supplies the necessary cable. No optical digital connectors are provided. The rear panel also contains a connector for the AC-converter power cord and a battery-charge switch and indicator.

With its converter/battery pack attached, the Sharp RX-P1 measures 3 3/4 inches wide, 6 1/4 inches deep, and 1 3/4 inches high, and it weighs 1 1/2 pounds. Price: $1,500. Sharp Electronics Corp, Dept. SR, Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430-2135.

Lab Tests

Whether we were playing back our calibrated Sony and JIS test tapes or recording and playing back analog input (from our Audio Precision System One) or digital input (a direct feed from our CBS CD-1 test CD), the Sharp RX-

The Sharp RX-P1 is a full-featured digital audio tape recorder designed to fit handily in a pocket or purse. Getting so much versatility into a stylish package smaller than today's paperback novels is clearly an engineering tour de force.

PI's frequency-response deviations were always extremely low. Our worst-case measurement was within +0.46, -0.35 dB throughout the entire 20- to 20,000-Hz range. The measured performance figures for distortion, signal-to-noise ratio (S/N), dynamic range, quantization noise, and crosstalk were also very good. The graph depicting distortion and noise as a percentage when using an analog input (Figure A) shows that there was only about a 1-dB difference between channels at the point where the RX-P1's limiter circuits began to take effect. (All DAT decks have some kind of analog limiting circuits to avoid the harsh distortion that would be generated by digital clipping.) Since the RX-P1 lacks a 0-dB marking, however, the user is advised to take the -3-dB display indication as his maximum input level.

Figure B confirms visually the predictable finding that the RX-P1's noise and distortion were higher using its analog inputs than with the digital ones. Again, the noise floors were impressively low.

Finally, Figure C shows the input/output linearity of the digital circuits. Here we were unable to obtain a reliable response at our usual -90-dB end point, though at -80 dB the linearity error of approximately 1 dB is by no means unusual. (Such low levels are where competing manufacturers' claims for and against different versions of 1-bit and multibit conversion technology collide. Just how closely measurable low-level nonlinearity correlates with audible sonic defects remains a matter of debate.)

Naturally, the RX-P1 displayed no wow-and-flutter, and its pitch accuracy was as close to perfect as we could measure. Fast-winding speeds were slightly slow, but not seriously so.

Input and output levels through the various jacks were entirely normal.

Comments

It would be grossly unfair to apply the same "human engineering" standards by which we would judge a normal-size machine to the Sharp RX-P1. That said, however, it would also be unfair not to note that we did find the buttons, switches, and controls (and even the labels) on the unit so small as to hamper our use of it. And if one of the custom cables for the RX-P1 gets lost or chewed by your dog, you won't find a replacement at your local electronics store, either. Still, these are all-but-intractable problems in designing a full-featured DAT recorder to fit handily in a pocket or purse. Moreover, Sharp has done a commendable job in supplying a complete package: everything except microphones and headphones that you'd need for almost any conceivable DAT application.

In listening to both prerecorded

---

**Features**

- Digital and analog inputs and outputs
- Sized to fit pocket or purse
- Microphone inputs with selectable attenuator
- Can be powered from supplied AC adaptor, built-in rechargeable battery, or car lighter socket
- Dual 1-bit D/A and A/D converters
- Automatic rewind and repeat
- Program selector and cue-and-review facilities
- Cables, carrying case, and automobile mounting accessories provided
- Full-featured remote control
- Optional timer activation

---
RS646 Audio/Video Receiver with Dolby Pro-Logic® Surround Sound

- 120 Watts x 2, minimum RMS power into 8 ohms, 20Hz-20kHz with no more than 0.05% T.H.D.
- 5-Channel Dolby Pro-Logic® Surround Sound
- 20 Watts x 2, Rear Speakers, minimum RMS power into 8 ohms, 20Hz-20kHz with no more than 0.4% T.H.D.
- 20 Watts x 1, Center Channel, minimum RMS power into 8 ohms, 20Hz-20kHz with no more than 0.02% T.H.D.
- True Audio/Video Switching
- Class A-II Circuitry
- Phantom/Normal Center
- Separate Input and Control Circuits
- 7-Band Graphic Equalizer with Rotary Controls
- Input Power
- Power Switch
- Power On/Off Timer
- Motor-Driven Volume Control
- 8 Inputs, including 3 sets of Audio and Video Inputs (1 front, 2 rear)
- AM/FM Quartz PLL Digital Synthesizer Stereo Tuning
- 30 Station Random Presets
- Direct Frequency input via 10-Key Pad
- VCR - VCR/Video Dubbing
- 44-Function Wireless Infrared Remote Control

Dolby and Pro Logic are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.

Everything Else Is Just An Accessory.

Compared to this receiver, every other component is just an accessory after the fact. The Fisher RS646 Pro-Logic® Receiver provides the power, the control, and the connections to transform your audio and video components into a home theater. With the Fisher RS646 A/V Receiver, everything else is pure entertainment.
LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS

Fast-forward/rewind time (DT-120): 76 seconds (both directions)
Speed error: none measurable
Wow-and-flutter: none measurable
Line input for indicated 0 dB: 0.35 volt
Microphone input sensitivity: 1 mV (10 mV in -20-dB switch position)
Line output at indicated 0 dB: 1.16 volt

- Playback performance (Sony TY-7551 test tape)
  Frequency response (dB, left/right):
  20 Hz: +0.35/+0.51
  100 Hz: -0.05/+0.09
  1,000 Hz: 0.00/0.00
  10,000 Hz: -0.13/-0.03
  20,000 Hz: -0.31/-0.27
*reference level
  Signal-to-noise ratios (dB, left/right):
  Unweighted: 90.2/86.9
  A-weighted: 92.2/88.2
  CCIR/ARM: 92.1/90.2
  Dynamic range (dB, A-weighted): left, 93.6; right, 92.0
  Quantization noise (dB, unweighted): left, -89.4; right, -84.4
  Total harmonic distortion at 1,000 Hz: left, 0.0045%; right, 0.0047%
  Channel separation (dB, left/right):
  1,000 Hz: 82.9/83.4
  10,000 Hz: 68.3/67.7

- Record-playback performance
  Frequency response (dB, left/right):
    Digital input
    20 Hz: +0.6/+0.36
    100 Hz: +0.06/+0.07
    1,000 Hz: 0.00/0.00
    10,000 Hz: -0.06/-0.03
    20,000 Hz: -0.35/-0.25
  *reference level
  Signal-to-noise ratios (dB, left/right):
    Unweighted: 88.3/82.9
    A-weighted: 91.5/87.7
    CCIR/ARM: 89.6/85.3
  Total harmonic distortion at 1,000 Hz (left/right): digital input, 0.0081%/0.0098%; analog inputs, 0.024%/0.067%
  Channel separation (dB, left/right):
  1,000 Hz: 82.7/82.6
  10,000 Hz: 68.2/67.7

DAT's and those we dubbed from CD's, we found the deck's frequency response to be wide and clear. The imaging was certainly as good as that of most CD players, though in direct comparison with our reference unit we thought we could detect a very slight narrowing and flattening of the sound stage. Listening for faults rather than for virtues, we also noticed a slightly edgy quality added to some music. At any reasonable listening level, noise was totally absent, though with our system's volume control set nearly at full gain and no music being played, we could faintly detect some electrical noise from operation of the RX-P1's motors and mechanism.

None of these minor faults was sufficient to diminish the magnitude of Sharp's accomplishment in the RX-P1, however. It is a fine performer with almost incredible versatility that you can proudly take anywhere.
JAMO SHEDS NEW LIGHT ON THE LOUDSPEAKER

CONSIDER a more enlightened approach to the loudspeaker: JAMO ATMOSPHERE. Discreetly and tastefully, ATMOSPHERE combines the clarity of a 1" dome tweeter with the response of a 5.1/4" woofer. Uniquely, its recessed top surface houses a halogen light that makes it the only sconce/speaker truly suitable for the discriminating home environment. In black or white lacquers finish. How's that for a bright idea?

Jamo

FORGET EVERYTHING YOU'VE HEARD TILL NOW
The performance that continues where others end can be yours tonight with this Optimus® carousel CD changer.

The CD-6120 plays up to five compact discs in sequence for hours of music, or up to 32 selections in the order you desire. You can choose random play, repeat or skip selections, even enjoy a 10-second "preview" before you decide. The convenient design lets you easily view disc titles and add or remove discs during play. Most importantly, the sound is superb—pure digital stereo with the energy of the live performance.

Optimus brand equipment is designed, crafted and tested to the highest quality standards in consumer electronics. It's technology that performs for you. Hear it today.
Dynaco Stereo 70
Series II Power Amplifier

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

The Dynaco Stereo 70, one of the most popular power amplifiers of the late 1950's and early 1960's, enjoyed a deserved reputation for quality among the audiophiles of that time. Naturally, it used vacuum-tube circuitry, and its rated output of 35 watts per channel was relatively high for those days.

Eventually, it was superseded by more powerful, solid-state amplifiers, although it remained in the Dynaco line until the mid-1970's. The company was later sold and has since changed hands a few times.

Recently Dynaco was acquired by the Panor Corp. of Hauppauge, New York, which has reworked the old Stereo 70, making several small but significant circuit improvements but retaining almost all the original circuitry. The Stereo 70 Series II's specifications are essentially identical to those of the original, classic Stereo 70, and its metalwork and external appearance are virtually identical, too.

For each channel, a 6GH8A pentode-triode (a functional equivalent of the original, now obsolete 7199) provides gain and phase inversion for driving a pair of 6CA7/EL34 output tubes. The output transformers, which were responsible in large measure for the Stereo 70's outstanding qualities, remain unchanged in the Series II. They feature the "ultra-linear" configuration, with the output-tube screen grids connected to taps on the transformer primary for higher output with minimal distortion. The secondary has taps for 4-, 8-, and 16-ohm loads.

The original circuit values have been retained except for the correction network in each channel that was used to roll off ultrasonic response in the interest of improved stability. Instead, there is now a low-pass filter at the input to each channel to limit its bandwidth to 20 to 20,000 Hz. This requires that the driving preamplifier have an output impedance of less than 2,000 ohms for proper high-frequency response (most preamps do).

Another change concerns the output-tube bias-balancing system. In the original Stereo 70, this required the use of a DC voltmeter. The Series II has a comparator circuit that drives a pair of red LED's for each channel. If the output tubes are not balanced, one of the lights will be brighter than the other. The adjustment is made through holes on the front of the amplifier, using a small screwdriver, until both LED's are lit equally.

The Series II's printed circuit board is made of military-grade double-sided epoxy fiberglass. By including the wiring to the output tubes, nearly two-thirds of the hand-wiring used in the original Stereo 70 has been eliminated. Dynaco has made substantial changes in the Series II's power supply. A larger, higher-rated power transformer, which can now be wired for 220-volt/50-Hz operation as well as a U.S.-standard 120-volt/60-Hz power source, provides improved line regulation. Solid-state rectifiers are now used instead of the original 5AR4 tube, improving regulation and reliability. The filter capacitance has more than tripled, an improvement made possible by today's more compact capacitors, and the filter choke inductance and resistance have been correspondingly reduced, increasing the available voltage and maximum power output.

Although the Series II's external metalwork is almost identical to that of
the original, there are numerous differences in detail. Heavy-duty, gold-plated multiway binding posts for each channel (instead of the original terminal strips) provide for connecting speakers of 4, 8, or 16 ohms impedance. On the front of the chassis, the old power take-off sockets (for powering Dynaco preamplifiers of that period) have been eliminated, together with the stereo/mono switch that connected the two input circuits together. Instead, the output-tube current-balance indicators and adjustment access holes are on the front, together with the gold-plated input RCA jacks.

The specifications for the Dynaco Stereo 70 Series II include a bandwidth of 20 to 20,000 Hz at the -3 dB points, a nominal power output of 30 watts per channel into 4, 8, or 16 ohms, and a maximum power output of 38 watts per channel at 1,000 Hz with no more than 1 percent total harmonic distortion. Distortion at 30 watts output is specified as no more than 2 percent at 20 Hz, 0.15 percent from 200 to 1,000 Hz, 0.3 percent at 10,000 Hz, and 1 percent at 20,000 Hz. The noise level is specified as better than -85 dB referred to 30 watts output, and channel separation is said to be better than 60 dB. The rated input sensitivity for 35 watts output is 1.3 volts.

The Dynaco Stereo 70 Series II measures 13 x 7 x 9 1/2 inches, and it weighs 32 pounds. Price: $995 in black, $1,095 in chrome finish. Dynaco, Dept. SR, 125 Cabot Ct., Hauppauge, NY 11788.

**Lab Tests**

After a warm-up and check of its bias adjustments, the Dynaco Stereo 70 Series II delivered 40 watts per channel at 1,000 Hz into 8-ohm loads at the clipping point. Unlike most solid-state amplifiers, the Stereo 70 does not clip suddenly but merely rounds off the waveform slightly, making the determination of its clipping power level somewhat ambiguous. As would be expected of an amplifier with an impedance-matching output transformer, the output was essentially the same into a 4-ohm load (about 38 watts).

An input of 1.32 volts drove the amplifier to 35 watts output (corresponding to 0.22 volt for 1 watt). Since a Class A amplifier draws a constant current from its power supply at all power levels, the Stereo 70 Series II's dynamic power was equal to its continuous power output.

Frequency response was down 0.2 percent from 15 Hz to 20,000 Hz. The 1,000-Hz total harmonic distortion plus noise (THD + N) was less than 0.1 percent from 0.4 watt to 37 watts, reaching a minimum of 0.045 percent at 4 watts and the rated 1 percent at 45 watts. At a constant 35 watts output, THD + N was between 0.1 and 0.2 percent from 20 to 3,000 Hz and rose to 0.7 percent at 20,000 Hz.

Channel separation from right to left was between 75 and 87 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz. From left to right it was a constant 60 dB over that range. The A-weighted noise, referred to a 1-watt level, was -82 dB in the left channel and -89 dB in the right channel. A spectrum analysis of the output noise showed a number of low-level harmonics of the 60-Hz power-line frequency, at levels from -80 to -120 dB (referred to 1 watt).

Power bandwidth at 1 percent THD + N into 8 ohms was 30 to 8,000 Hz at 43 to 44 watts output and 20 to 20,000 Hz at 25 watts. With the outputs and inputs paralleled for mono operation into 4 ohms (from the 8-ohm outputs), the power bandwidth at 1 percent THD + N was 30 to 10,000 Hz at 79 watts, down to 20 Hz at 45 watts, and up to 20,000 Hz at 22 watts.

**Comments**

Our measurements confirmed the ratings of the Dynaco Stereo 70 Series II. Because it is a pure Class A amplifier, its exterior became quite hot during these tests. The instructions stress that nothing should be placed on top of the amplifier, nor should its ventilation be obstructed in any way. Because of the warm-up time of its tubes, the amplifier was completely free of turn-on and turn-off thumps, and it will not pass along turn-on transients from a preamplifier if both are switched simultaneously.

In use, the Stereo 70 Series II sounded like a much more powerful amplifier than it is, an effect that many people have noted with other tube amplifiers. This is probably because of its gradual, "soft" clipping, which produces only low-order harmonics (principally second and third), which are not as objectionable as the higher-order harmonics caused by the hard clipping of most transistor amplifiers.

Whatever the explanation, the 35-watt Stereo 70 Series II could play as loudly as we wished without strain or harshness (and we rarely use amplifiers of less than 100 watts rated output). For those who feel that they need more power, the Stereo 70's "parallelizing" feature is far more convenient than bridging the channels of a solid-state amplifier. You simply connect the two outputs in parallel (as well as the inputs, with a Y-connector) to convert it into a mono amplifier of twice the stereo power rating, able to drive loads of 2, 4, or 8 ohms.

The Stereo 70 Series II, though not exactly inexpensive, is a reincarnated "classic" that can satisfy your nostalgic urges while providing some of the best qualities of vacuum-tube technology. It is also a handsome package that will do justice, sonically, to some of the best of today's audio components and speakers without requiring a second mortgage on your home.
Christmas at Alvin L. Smith's (best reached by snowmobile or sleigh with eight tiny reindeer), Ovando, Montana, and the smooth, mellow taste of George Dickel No. 12. Ain't Nothin' Better.

GEORGE DICKEL Nº 12
Phase Technology Model 235ES Sub-Sat Loudspeaker System

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

THE Model 235ES Sub-Sat from Phase Technology is a conventionally configured three-piece loudspeaker system with two satellite speakers and a common bass module. Each black-finished satellite—measuring 9¾ inches high, 6½ inches wide, and 5½ inches deep—contains a 5¼-inch “woofer” and a 2½-inch cone tweeter in a sealed enclosure. The crossover to the tweeter is at 3,000 Hz. Each satellite weighs about 6½ pounds and has a removable black grille.

The bass module is the now-familiar black box; in this case 18 inches long, 15 inches high, and 8 inches wide. It weighs about 25 pounds. The box contains two 6¼-inch woofers whose combined output emerges through a single circular port on one end. Phase Technology supplied no information about the internal configuration of the box; presumably the drivers face into separate front and rear cavities, from which the two channels eventually combine before they reach the port. The bass module operates at frequencies below 150 Hz. The bass/satellite crossovers are also within the woofer module, which has terminals on one end for connection to the amplifier and to the satellites. The spring-loaded terminals accept only the stripped ends of speaker wires.

The 235ES Sub-Sat system’s specifications include a frequency response of 45 to 20,000 Hz ±3 dB, sensitivity of 88.5 dB sound-pressure level (SPL) at 1 meter, and nominal impedance of 8 ohms. It is recommended for use with amplifiers rated between 10 and 75 watts per channel. Price: $399.

SR, 6400 Youngerman Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32244.

Lab Tests

We placed the Phase Tech 235ES satellites on 26-inch stands about 10 feet apart and 30 inches in front of a wall. The bass module was on the floor midway between the satellites, with its port facing the listening area. As usual, we measured the room response at a single microphone position at the other end of the room, on the axis of one satellite and 30 degrees off the axis of the other. We also made close-miked measurements at the satellite “woofers” and the bass module’s port.

The averaged room response of the two satellites and the bass module was relatively free of the usual low-frequency room-interaction effects, remaining within ±5 dB from 65 to 20,000 Hz. The close-miked response of the bass module had small peaks at 60 and 140 Hz, with a dip centered at 95 Hz. It fell off sharply below 60 Hz, at about 24 dB per octave, and more gradually above 150 Hz.

When we spliced the bass curve to the room curve, the result was within ±4 dB from 45 to 20,000 Hz, quite close to the manufacturer’s specifications. A frequency-response measurement of the entire system, using a swept noise signal, was within ±3 dB from 50 to 20,000 Hz.

Sensitivity was exactly as rated, 88.5 dB SPL at 1 meter with 2.83 volts of pink noise (equivalent to 1 watt into 8 ohms), but the impedance reached a minimum of 4.4 ohms at 150 and 500 Hz. The impedance was less than 8 ohms over most of the range from 20 to 1,000 Hz but varied between 12 and 40 ohms at most frequencies above 1,000 Hz. A system rating of 4 to 6 ohms would seem more realistic than an 8-ohm one.

The system’s horizontal dispersion was excellent. At 45 degrees off the central axis of a satellite, the output deviated from the on-axis response by less than 3 dB up to 7,000 Hz and by only 6 to 7 dB between 10,000 and 20,000 Hz.

The total harmonic distortion plus noise (THD + N) of the satellite “woofer” was measured at a 3.3-volt drive level, corresponding to a 90-dB SPL nominal output. It was between 0.2 and 1 percent from 1,300 to 3,300 Hz.
Hz. At the same input level, the bass module's distortion was between 0.5 and 1.2 percent from 60 to 500 Hz, rising to 3.5 percent at 45 Hz and 7 percent at 30 Hz.

The Phase Technology 235ES Sub-Sat system was able to absorb the full output of our amplifier without audible signs of overload distortion. From 100 to 10,000 Hz, the system absorbed single-cycle bursts of between 415 and 870 watts.

Comments

The Phase Technology 235ES Sub-Sat, like many other three-piece speaker systems we have tested, delivered a highly listenable sound whose "punch" and room-filling character often seemed inconsistent with the smallness of its satellites and the inconspicuousness of its bass module.

One of the most surprising qualities of the satellites was the performance of their relatively large cone tweeters. Their output remained strong to the limits of our measurement range and had the broad dispersion usually associated with small dome tweeters. Perhaps this quality contributed to the system's excellent spatial characteristics in respect to defining the height and lateral placement of sound sources. When it was reproducing the test section of the Chesky JD37 record, however, it did not seem able to extend the extreme left and right images beyond the satellite speakers themselves.

Another plus for these units was the flatness and extended low-end response of their 5½-inch bass/midrange drivers. A number of three-piece systems have a gap, or at least a moderate output reduction, between the bass module's upper limit and the lower limit of the often very small satellite drivers. In the Phase Tech 235ES, the satellites' response was flat within ±1 dB from 150 to 1,000 Hz. The system had neither a midbass hole nor the upper-bass boom that afflicts many small speakers (and quite a few that are not so small).

The Phase Tech 235ES Sub-Sat sounded pretty much the way its response curves looked. It had an airy and delicate quality when the recording contained some real top end, and its bass never boomed or sounded muddy. On the other hand, some listeners may find the bass to be too retiring and "laid back" for their taste. That will depend on the listening room and program material, and the same effects can easily occur with most other speakers. But this is one respect in which a three-piece system has a real advantage, since its bass module can more readily be moved about to find the best balance between low and middle frequencies. In our case, the only space available for it was one of the worst from the standpoint of low-bass response. Placing it at a floor/wall junction or in a corner would increase deep-bass output.

One of the Phase Tech 235ES Sub-Sat's most attractive features is its price, which is substantially lower than that of most comparable systems. All in all, it is an example of the three-piece-speaker configuration at its best.
WE HAVE SO MANY NEW IDEAS, THEY'RE EVEN COMING OUT OF THE WOODWORK.

Soon they'll be turning up everywhere. In walls. Outdoors. And on floors. Four new speakers from Advent.

SOUND SUITABLE FOR FRAMING.

Introducing our first in-wall speakers, the Gallery Series™. An artistic achievement that deserves to be displayed in a museum as well as the home.

Visually, they can either fool the eye into thinking they're not there. Or prove to be a stunning accent. Because only the Gallery Series offers a real pecan frame that complements the rich woodwork found in so many new homes. Or a white frame that blends in when painted.

The Advent tradition of producing great sound from a compact speaker is achieved here with a 6½" high-exursion woofer, and ½" polycarbonate ferrofluid-filled dome tweeter. They handle 150 Watts of peak power. Because of a simplified mounting system, installation takes less time and less drywall cutting than most in-wall speakers.

THE MANY FACES OF MINI.

Now, the popular Eurostyled Indoor/Outdoor Mini-Advent comes in white as well as black. Bringing a whole new personality to kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms and more. Wherever the new Mini goes, though, it still brings 120 Watts of peak power handling.

CARVING ITS OWN NICHE.

The new Laureate™ will earn accolades from audio enthusiasts. This handsome natural pecan tower uses the famous Advent Co-active Woofer™ technology. Dual 6½" high-exursion woofers for tight, accurate bass, and a 1" ferrofluid-filled soft dome tweeter for clear highs. Easily handles the dynamic range and power demands of digital-ready sources.

With so many new ideas, certainly Advent can carve itself a niche in your home. For more information, call 1 (800) 477-3257.
In-wall loudspeakers—also called flush-mount or architectural speakers—are among the hottest products in audio today. Whatever you call them, loudspeakers installed directly into your dwelling's walls have some powerful attractions. They are almost invisible, need no dust-attracting exterior cables, and can be remarkably good-sounding, high-value transducers. Above all, they require not one inch of precious floor space.

The idea of in-wall speakers is far from new. Hi-fi enthusiasts have been putting speaker drivers in their walls since before the dawn of the stereo era. Back then, the reasons were acoustical. A wall's natural infinite-baffle characteristic, which effectively iso-
The a/d/s Model 750iL ($1,200 a pair) handles up to 150 watts and comes with a black, white, oak, or burled-walnut frame.

Designed specifically for do-it-yourselfers, BIC's two-way M6 ($229 a pair) has a 61/2-inch cone woofer and a 1-inch soft-dome tweeter.

The Boston Acoustics Model 380 ($500 a pair) measures less than a foot square despite its 8-inch woofer.

InfiniTI's ERS 500 ($235 a pair) saves space and delivers full-range sound by mounting its tweeter coaxially with its 51/4-inch woofer.

In today's in-wall renaissance, appearance and floor-space savings remain the chief motivations. Unobtrusive in-wall loudspeakers can often circumvent household conflicts between the champions of good looks and good sound. They can also save money, especially if you do the installation yourself. For the hardware alone, an in-wall speaker may cost less than a box speaker of comparable quality simply because it has no enclosure; a cabinet can easily represent a third or more of the cost of an average two-way bookshelf speaker.

In-walls are a natural solution for delivering hi-fi sound in multiroom systems, especially in rooms such as baths or kitchens where conventional box speakers would not fit. (To facilitate such uses, many in-walls employ moisture-resistant driver materials.) With the current trends toward built-in, custom-designed furniture and integrated home-theater systems, flush-mounted speakers make a lot of sense.

In-walls often deliver surprisingly good sound from a stunningly compact and visually retiring driver complement. Because a wall-mounted speaker exploits the wall's infinite baffle, it can generate reasonable bass response from relatively small and inexpensive woofers. And efficiency is usually fairly high: You can get realistic loudness levels with modest amplification.

Most in-wall speakers blend into a room acoustically as well as visually; they have no cabinet edges or grille montings to induce response-roughening, image-smearing diffraction. Further, in-wall speakers may permit greater freedom of placement, thus encouraging good stereo coverage: You need not haggle over floor space with the rubber tree, for example.

But there are disadvantages, too. Consider that in-wall speakers are usually open-back designs that exploit the wall as both baffle and enclosure. Since walls vary a great deal in construction and in the effective volume behind them, the bass performance of in-wall speakers can be less than perfectly predictable. A partition
that is not as stiff as the speaker designer assumed it would be, or one that provides greater or less volume, can affect the speaker's low-end extension and evenness, and even its midrange smoothness and detail.

The most important of all the factors affecting in-wall sound is location. To clear intervening furniture or shelving, wall speakers are sometimes installed high up—too high for good, natural imaging. And some people have a psychoacoustic block against conjuring up a realistic sound stage from speakers that are at the boundaries of a room instead of inside it.

Experimenting with speaker locations in a room almost always yields big dividends in tonal balance, definition, and, especially, stereo imaging. But this sort of trial-by-hearer is impossible with in-walls. While experience helps, even the most practiced custom designer or installer cannot predict exactly how a particular speaker will sound in any given room. One makeshift is to borrow a pair of box speakers that are as similar as possible in design, balance, and frequency response to the prospective in-walls. Connect the box speakers to your system and prop them flat against the wall (on stepladders or whatever your ingenuity can devise) in several prospective locations, then choose the placement that sounds best.

And that leads us to the remaining big minus of in-wall speakers: Once installed, they are pretty much there for keeps. If you rearrange or redecorate your room, or if life should require that you turn the den into a nursery and move the stereo system elsewhere, taking your in-walls along will involve patching walls, spackling, painting, reinstalling, and running new wires to the new location—hardly an alluring prospect.

Design Options

So far, the variety of in-wall speakers has yet to approach that of conventional designs. Most available models are two-way dynamic systems, each having a 4- to 8-inch woofer, a ¾- or 1-inch tweeter, and a relatively simple crossover. They are usually mounted in rectangular sheetmetal or plastic frame-and-plate arrangements whose low-profile edge is all that remains outside the wall surface. Most incorporate removable metal grilles. Both the grilles and frames are usually designed for easy painting to match the wall so that the speaker "disappears" as much as possible. There are exceptions, however. The a/d/s/ Model 750iL, for instance, is a three-way system with a 1⅝-inch dome midrange. You can get it with a beautiful walnut or oak frame that is meant to be seen.

Most in-wall speakers are easiest to install as the walls are going up—always the best method. And most come with mounting brackets that run stud to stud (much as flush lighting fixtures are installed in ceilings); the speakers themselves simply clip in place after the walls are complete.

Many models, however, can also be retrofitted into existing walls with a bit more effort and care—especially in terms of routing the necessary wiring—and several lines are specifically designed for easy mounting in standing walls. The five Boston Acoustics in-walls, for instance, which range from $130 to $500 a pair, can all be installed either at the construction stage, via stud-to-stud hangers, or afterward, when the speaker's frame and backplate simply clamp to the sheetrock in a clamshell arrangement.

Ceiling mounting is another "in-wall" installation option—an especially attractive option in single-story houses, since the requisite wires can usually be routed through the attic. Most in-wall speaker makers offer ceiling-mount kits, and some even have dedicated ceiling models, often round rather than rectangular. But ceiling speakers should be reserved for casual-listening spaces or as a last resort. Our hearing just isn't designed for listening to music from above.

Since "invisible" sound is the whole point of architectural speakers, a system whose woofers are big enough for truly deep bass—say, below 45 Hz—can be self-defeating. Although a three-way in-wall with a 12-inch woofer is not inconceivable given 16-inch stud spacing, it would be hard to conceal and probably impossible to fit within a standard wall's depth. So a number of manufacturers have compromised, introducing three-piece in-wall systems that use separate, dedicated subwoofers, much like free-standing three-piece speaker systems.

KEF combines two CR200F compact 8-inch two-way in-walls (about $450 a pair) with two 10-inch in-wall CR250SW subwoofers (about $550 a pair) for a system rated down to 32 Hz ±2 dB. Polk's AB 900 system ($799) matches a pair of tiny (6½ x 4-inch) in-wall satellites with an unusual 6½-inch dual-woofer bass module. The bass module is designed to fill the space between two studs, yet it vents into the room through a minuscule 3 x 4-inch grille.

Sonance, one of the originators of modern in-wall speakers, makes no fewer than three subwoofers to go with nearly a dozen higher-frequency models. The PSW-2 ($460), an 8¾-inch dual-voice-coil design rated to 30 Hz ±3 dB, installs between studs in most conventional walls, needing only
The grille of the Polk AB 900's dual-driver subwoofer, shown behind its two satellites ($800 per system), is only 4 1/4 inches high.

Paradigm's AMS 200 ($370 a pair) uses a die-cast aluminum chassis to reduce mechanical vibration.

MB Quart's Model 90M ($599 a pair) features a 1-inch titanium tweeter and an 8-inch woofer. The 1,500-Hz crossover is an octave lower than in most other two-way systems.

3 inches of mounting depth. Sonance's penchant for innovation does not stop with subwoofers, however. Its new AIS 500 ($499 a pair) incorporates three drivers—a 4-inch woofer paired with a 1-inch tweeter plus a 3 1/2-inch full-range cone—that are cross-angled to provide enhanced dispersion for greater placement flexibility. Sonance also maintains that the speaker produces an enveloping sound field ideal for the effects channels of an A/V surround-sound setup.

Luxman has found a clever way to exploit in-wall integration. Its S-503 two-way in-wall ($360 a pair) can be installed together with an infrared-sensor eye (about $100). This permits an unusually clean remote-room installation, as the speaker's eye makes an additional cutout and wall box for the sensor unnecessary. Bang & Olufsen makes a similar system. The new IWS 2000, a 5 1/4-inch two-way speaker ($650 a pair), can be integrated with B&O's Master Control Link transceiver and relay, providing full, interactive A/V system control.

Several companies offer behind-the-wall speakers with full conventional enclosures that fit entirely within a wall partition. Typical of these is Wallspeaker Technologies' Vista In-wall ($1,600 a pair), a three-way vented system whose 64 x 13 x 3-inch cabinet can be installed in most conventionally constructed interior walls.

Perhaps the ultimate in this sort of no-compromise design hails from Snell Multimedia, whose in-wall Home THX array includes seven full-enclosure acoustic-suspension speakers (left, center, right, two rears, and two subwoofers). The slim cabinets are made from aluminum to achieve adequate internal volume. All seven meet Home THX standards for controlled directivity, low distortion, and very flat response to provide optimal theater-quality sound, and all but the subwoofers fit standard construction (the subs need 2 x 6-inch framing for a bit of extra depth). Price: about $7,200 for all seven speakers.

Installation

Once you determine that in-walls meet your loudspeaker needs, the next question is how to get them into your walls. Should you hire a custom installer or do it yourself?

Before undertaking any in-wall speaker installation, you should be able to answer four questions: (1) What is the stud spacing in the wall you plan to use? (2) Where are the plumbing and AC conduits or Romex?
3) How will you bring the speaker wiring into the wall? (4) What's a Saw-Z-All? If you can't respond to all four without hesitation, you probably have no business cutting holes in your house.

If you do choose to do it yourself, first determine the best location for your speakers via the trial method outlined earlier. Then you can think about getting the wiring inside the wall. Snaking wires through insulated exterior walls is the hi-fi equivalent of periodontal surgery; getting them into interior walls is a mere root-canal procedure. For a ground-floor installation, running the cables down to the basement, across its ceiling, and up again is often the easiest approach, and a similar method exploiting attic spaces can be used for second-story jobs or in one-story houses.

In any event, the wire itself is worth considering. When properly installed, speakers, amplifiers, and wiring present a vanishingly small fire risk. Nevertheless, there remains the question of building codes; don't neglect it. Check with your municipality's building inspector's office for the local requirements. And it's an excellent idea to consult an experienced custom installer as well just to make sure you understand the codes and to locate a good source of code-conforming cable. In the disastrous event of a fire, from whatever cause, insurance companies do not like to find noncode wiring—of any sort—when they poke among the ashes.

If you're working with new construction rather than existing walls, installation will be a relative snap. But planning is crucial: It's very tough to visualize a room from a blueprint and properly locate loudspeakers in it. Once again, consulting an experienced custom installer can help. In any case, designing in extra framing, double-studding, and even reinforced or doubled-up wall materials can all pay dividends. By improving partition stiffness and damping, you can almost guarantee better, deeper bass and greater clarity.

We've only touched the surface—pun intended—of in-wall loudspeakers. The field is expanding to the point where nearly every full-line speaker maker now offers at least one architectural model. And as fully integrated media systems become increasingly popular, in-wall speakers will continue to proliferate. If you can't find exactly the type, size, or style you want today, just wait a month or two. It's coming.
HOW TO MAKE GREAT TAPES FROM CD'S
As a recording engineer and producer, I often make cassette copies of works in progress for evaluation by the musicians. If the client’s comments about the sound are going to mean anything, the cassette has to duplicate the digital master as closely as possible. There is no question that a digital original sounds cleaner and quieter than an analog cassette. But when a modern cassette recorder is set up correctly, the match between the master and the copy often surprises those who hear a direct comparison.

The cassette sounds good for three simple reasons: (1) The tape is of high quality, (2) the recorder is correctly calibrated for the tape, and (3) the recording level is set correctly. When you copy CDs at home, you have the same opportunity to get it right—or mess it up. If you follow the setup and calibration procedures I learned in my service shop days, you can get very good results in almost any recording, even without test equipment.

Choosing the Tape

Cassette sound is very sensitive to tape quality. In an analog cassette, guides and rollers within the shell affect the tape’s alignment and its steadiness of motion. (In video recorders and digital audio tape decks, a long loop of tape is pulled from the shell and threaded through the deck itself, effectively removing the shell from the picture.) A high-quality shell is vital to the deck’s performance. So here’s my first suggestion: Buy high-quality tape, of a brand you trust. The magnetic properties of the tape vary from brand to brand and from one type of tape to another within a single brand. These differences are more than enough to compromise the level of performance we’re looking for. Hence, my second suggestion: Buy a large quantity of the same brand and type of tape. Set the machine up for that type, and use it exclusively. Different lengths can be used without compromising quality, as long as you stick to C-100’s or shorter. Longer formulations use thinner tape, which requires different settings for best results.

There are currently three types of cassette tape in wide use: Type I (normal, or ferric), Type II (chrome, E. Brad Meyer used to fix tape recorders for money.
or high-bias), and Type IV (metal). Type III (ferrichrome) is extinct. Each type requires a different amount of recording bias, an ultrasonic signal mixed with the audio that reduces the tape's inherent distortion.

There are also two standard types of record and playback equalization. Equalization adjusts the frequency response of the signal to compensate for the physical properties of the tape and the deck's heads. The two equalization curves are called 120-microsecond (µs) for Type I tape and 70 µs for Types II and IV. All you need to know about these numbers is that the 70-µs setting involves more treble boost during recording and, to reduce hiss, more treble cut during playback than the 120-µs setting.

In brief, Type I tape has the lowest average price and the lowest average quality. The best Type I tapes are fine for speech and, on a carefully calibrated machine, for rock and other kinds of music with moderate dynamic range (the difference between the loudest and softest sounds). If you're making tapes to use on a portable or car player with no tape-type switching (some switch automatically), use Type I tape, since that's the only type for which such a player is calibrated.

Type II cassettes are good for all kinds of music in all but the most critical applications. They're quieter than Type I tapes and usually have better physical packaging and consistency, both from tape to tape and from batch to batch. Type II is the best choice overall for high-quality copying and, to reduce hiss, more treble cut during playback than the 120-µs setting.

In brief, Type I tape has the lowest average price and the lowest average quality. The best Type I tapes are fine for speech and, on a carefully calibrated machine, for rock and other kinds of music with moderate dynamic range (the difference between the loudest and softest sounds). If you're making tapes to use on a portable or car player with no tape-type switching (some switch automatically), use Type I tape, since that's the only type for which such a player is calibrated.

Type II cassettes are good for all kinds of music in all but the most critical applications. They're quieter than Type I tapes and usually have better physical packaging and consistency, both from tape to tape and from batch to batch. Type II is the best choice overall for high-quality copying and, to reduce hiss, more treble cut during playback than the 120-µs setting.

In brief, Type I tape has the lowest average price and the lowest average quality. The best Type I tapes are fine for speech and, on a carefully calibrated machine, for rock and other kinds of music with moderate dynamic range (the difference between the loudest and softest sounds). If you're making tapes to use on a portable or car player with no tape-type switching (some switch automatically), use Type I tape, since that's the only type for which such a player is calibrated.

Type II cassettes are good for all kinds of music in all but the most critical applications. They're quieter than Type I tapes and usually have better physical packaging and consistency, both from tape to tape and from batch to batch. Type II is the best choice overall for high-quality copying and, to reduce hiss, more treble cut during playback than the 120-µs setting.

In brief, Type I tape has the lowest average price and the lowest average quality. The best Type I tapes are fine for speech and, on a carefully calibrated machine, for rock and other kinds of music with moderate dynamic range (the difference between the loudest and softest sounds). If you're making tapes to use on a portable or car player with no tape-type switching (some switch automatically), use Type I tape, since that's the only type for which such a player is calibrated.

Type II cassettes are good for all kinds of music in all but the most critical applications. They're quieter than Type I tapes and usually have better physical packaging and consistency, both from tape to tape and from batch to batch. Type II is the best choice overall for high-quality copying and, to reduce hiss, more treble cut during playback than the 120-µs setting.

In brief, Type I tape has the lowest average price and the lowest average quality. The best Type I tapes are fine for speech and, on a carefully calibrated machine, for rock and other kinds of music with moderate dynamic range (the difference between the loudest and softest sounds). If you're making tapes to use on a portable or car player with no tape-type switching (some switch automatically), use Type I tape, since that's the only type for which such a player is calibrated.

Type II cassettes are good for all kinds of music in all but the most critical applications. They're quieter than Type I tapes and usually have better physical packaging and consistency, both from tape to tape and from batch to batch. Type II is the best choice overall for high-quality copying and, to reduce hiss, more treble cut during playback than the 120-µs setting.
noise or FM interstation hiss to the deck's inputs and adjust the recording level for an indication of about -20 dB. With a three-head deck, use the tape-monitor button to switch back and forth between the source and the tape, adjusting the bias control for the greatest similarity in sound. If you can't make the source and tape sound alike because one is louder than the other, you will have to adjust the Dolby level (see below) and then repeat this test. If, as is usually the case, the deck has no external Dolby-level control, take it to a service shop.

For two-head decks the routine is the same except that you'll have to record a segment of the noise, rewind the tape, and play it back, comparing the recorded noise with the source using the tape-monitor switch on your receiver or preamplifier. You must repeat this sequence each time you change an adjustment, so the process requires much more time and patience. Having adjusted the bias without noise reduction, switch on the Dolby B (or Dolby C if the deck has it) and check the match between source and tape. If the Dolby level is correct, the match will still be good. If the playback is dull, you'll need to increase the Dolby level; if it's too bright, reduce the level. Use small adjustments here, and if you can't create a good match with the Dolby level, try small adjustments of the bias. If your recorder has no Dolby-level adjustment, the bias control is your first recourse and the service shop your second.

A Word About Noise Reduction. The cassette became a workable music medium with the invention of the Dolby B noise-reduction system. Almost all cassette players have Dolby B or some reasonably close equivalent (often labeled DNR or some such). Dolby B, therefore, offers the widest compatibility, which is why I use it for all my client audition tapes. The dbx and Dolby C systems both offer greater hiss reduction, but the former is rare and the latter requires such critical machine setup that I do not use it unless the tape will be played back on the same machine that recorded it—or one I know to be compatible.

What this means to you is that if you're assembling a compilation of your own music to listen to at home, use Dolby C if you can; if you're making tapes for a portable or car player use Dolby B, or dub a few short selections and check the playback quality before using Dolby C. The new Dolby S system, now available on a few high-end decks, achieves even greater noise reduction than Dolby C, and it is quite a bit less sensitive to variations in tapes and machines.

Setting the Level

Once the recorder is aligned for the tape, the only task remaining is to set the recording level as high as possible without generating audible distortion. In theory, the correct level depends on the tape type, on the recorder's capabilities, and on the frequency distribution of the music. In practice, I find that one setting, with perhaps a decibel or two of adjustment, works for almost all digital masters. That is partly a consequence of the nature of digital encoding. The maximum level is absolutely defined, and the producer tries to get the signal close to the maximum at the loudest point in the program, whatever the music.

With a good cassette deck and Type II or metal tape, a 1,000-Hz test tone at an input level of -10 dBFS (decibels relative to full scale, the maximum possible level on a CD) should reach the reference Dolby level (marked with a double-D symbol or at the "0" point on the meters of most cassette decks). If you don't have a test disc with a -10-dB tone—or even if you do—make a test recording of the loudest half-minute on the CD you're planning to dub while you watch the meters and listen. The meters should approach their maximum reading, +8 to +10 dB, and the sound should be slightly strained at worst; it should not be harsh or shattered.

With modest decks or exceptionally difficult material, or when you're using Type I tape, the level setting may have to be reduced by 2 to 5 dB. But once you find the correct setting, most CD's will dub properly at or very near it. With care and attention, you can make analog cassettes that sound very close indeed to the original CD's.
Cheryl
by William Livingstone

It's easy to understand how star athletes, such as Michael Jordan and Chris Evert, inspire young Americans to seek careers in sports. But what inspires a young person in the heartland of the United States to go for success as an opera singer? For the American soprano Cheryl Studer it was the discovery of a charismatic role model—the great singing actress Maria Callas—and she made that discovery through recordings.

Born in Midland, Michigan, and American trained, Miss Studer sang in small houses in Germany during the early 1980's, but in the last half-dozen years she has conquered the operatic world, singing Wagner at the Bayreuth Festival, Mozart in Vienna and at the Metropolitan in New York, and Rossini and Verdi at La Scala in Milan. Still only in her middle thirties, she has made an impressive list of recordings for Philips, EMI/Angel, and Deutsche Grammophon, with which she has just signed an exclusive contract.

I interviewed Miss Studer in New York this year just after she completed a new DG recording of Verdi's La Traviata with Luciano Pavarotti, Juan Pons, and the Metropolitan Opera Orchestra conducted by James Levine. "Before I discovered Callas," she said, "classical music played no essential role in my childhood or our family life. We didn't have subscription tickets to the symphony or opera or even to the theater. Our musical life was centered around lighter music—semi-classical, semi-pop (my mother was a great fan of Nat "King" Cole and Perry Como, for example)—and around church music. I can remember my mother sitting at the piano and playing through a hymn book, and I would sing along, and we did that not only on Sundays!

"We were living then outside Kansas City, Missouri, and my mother worked as a traffic manager at a local FM radio station. Every once in a while she would bring home an LP. The one that had the most influence on my future was 'Callas à Paris.' Seeing how much I adored this recording, she later brought home 'The Art of Maria Callas' with Lady Macbeth's Mad Scene. I listened to these recordings literally thousands of times—and I'm still listening."

Cheryl Studer is a pretty brunette with a wmanly figure, an expressive face, and a friendly smile. Devoid of prima donna mannerisms, she discusses her work frankly like any down-to-earth American professional person. Chatting with her, it might be easy to forget that she has now entered the ranks of great singing actresses. Critics praise her musical taste and intelligence, her vocal beauty and radiant top notes, and the subtlety and power of her interpretations, describing her performances with adjectives like "enthralling" and "sublime."

Her range and versatility have not been equaled since Lilli Lehmann in the Golden Age of the nineteenth century. For EMI she has recorded such very different roles as the Empress in Strauss's Die Frau ohne Schatten and Odabella in Verdi's Attila. Her Deutsche Grammophon recordings include Wagner's Tannhäuser (in which she sings Elisabeth) and the title roles in Donizetti's Lucia di Lammermoor and Strauss's Salome. And on Philips she can even be heard in Mozart's The Magic Flute as the Queen of the Night. (Did Lilli Lehmann have the high notes for that?)

"I've been very fortunate," Miss Studer said when asked to comment on this staggering discography. "I have a young-sounding voice—a characteristic I tried to take advantage of in recording Traviata as well as Salome—and I'd like to make a lot of recordings while my voice still sounds youthful and fresh."

She seemed quite pleased with the way the Traviata recording had gone. "I had worked with Jimmy Levine on Don Giovanni at the Met last season, but this was our biggest project together so far. Performance is one thing, but a recording... you feel like this is it, we're making history. Traviata is so beautifully written, the way the text and the music fit together, and working with a masterpiece like this is humbling."

"But Jimmy and I agreed absolutely on the proper approach to the work, so although these were the hardest recording sessions I've had, they were also the most satisfying because of the high artistic level. I wanted to tell Jimmy there were things we did on this Traviata that I will carry to every other role I do."

New York was hot then, but Miss Studer flourished. "My voice loves warmth and a certain amount of humidity, which makes it feel like warm honey, melty and flexible. And I never got tired until a little bit the very last day when we had to repeat the final scene a few times. It's emotionally draining to die and die and die. But it's the first time I've gone through an entire recording feeling so healthy and happy."

Does work make her happy? "Yes, I love singing. It's one of the most fun things I do."

But singing has not always brought Miss Studer happiness. At the age of twelve she began her vocal training in Midland (to which her family had returned from Kansas City), and she went on to graduate from Interlochen Arts Academy. Impressed with her abilities, Leonard Bernstein awarded her full scholarships to attend summer programs at the Berkshire Music Center at Tanglewood from 1975 through 1977. In 1978 she won third place in the Metropolitan's national auditions, but every opera company or workshop that..."
“Just give me a high C and I’m happy.”
she auditioned for turned her down. “I was accepted only for lieder or concert work. I gave what I thought was a very good audition for the Lake George Opera Company, for example, and they didn’t even look at me.”

She went to Europe for further study in Austria and then found work as a resident artist in the German opera companies in Munich (1980-1982), Darmstadt (1982-1984), and Berlin (1984-1986). She learned a lot in these German theaters, but they were hard years. “The pay was so poor that the first two years I was in Munich I sold Avon cosmetics on the side to make a little extra money,” she said. “The operatic work was very difficult, and I had to sing a lot more than I should have—ninety performances in 1981-1982. By the end of that season I was almost destroyed. Only through my own strength and will power was I able to get my voice back in shape by the end of the summer.”

Her big opportunity came in 1985 when she was asked to replace another singer opening the Bayreuth Festival as Elisabeth in Tannhäuser. “This was my international breakthrough and my first collaboration with a major conductor, Giuseppe Sinopoli. I didn’t know one note of that opera—not even the Pilgrims’ Chorus—when I agreed to do it. But Sinopoli was very supportive, and I learned the role with him in only three weeks.” Her resounding success at Bayreuth opened the doors to the world’s major music centers—Vienna, Salzburg, Milan, Paris, London, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, and even Tokyo.

I asked Miss Studer what happens when a singer has such great success so young. Will it all be repetitious now? “Not at all,” she replied. “I still have many goals. I want to do more concert work. I’m looking forward to Beethoven’s Missa Solemnis in Salzburg. It’s my great love, my favorite piece of music. I want to do more lieder—I’m fond of Schubert and particularly fond of Wolf, but first I’ll be recording some Strauss and Barber songs.”

She feels that some people have mistakenly classified her as exclusively a Wagnerian. All along she has sung French and Italian roles, but Tannhäuser at Bayreuth gets a lot more attention than Traviata in the small city of Braunschweig. Operas of the bel canto period appeal to her particularly, and she looks forward to singing Bellini’s Norma. Other roles in her future are Tosca and Isolde.

“In this métier, as in life,” she commented, “everything is a question of balance.” Her personal life is kept private. She is divorced from her first husband, by whom she has a daughter, now seven. Her European fiancé, Ewald Schwarz, has worked in opera production, and he functions as her advisor. “Ewald’s biggest contribution to my career has been to convince me to think for myself, trust my own intuition, and do what I want to do instead of what others want me to.”

She has reduced the number of her performances to about forty a year. “It doesn’t sound like a whole lot, but it’s enough since I’m doing so many recordings. I don’t have to sing to the very end, but I want to preserve my voice for a while.”

Other singers work all day to get up to their high notes. Cheryl Studer works to get her voice down. If pressed to label it, she describes her voice as a dramatic coloratura. “My voice is not as dramatic as Birgit Nilsson’s nor as voluminous as Leonie Rysanek’s, but it carries well. I try to limit myself to roles with a sustained high C in them somewhere. Then I know they’re right for my voice. Just give me a high C and I’m happy.”

Growing up in the Middle West was vocally advantageous. Singers work with teachers and coaches to get their voices properly “placed” and resonating in the middle part of the face called the mask. “Twangy Middle Western voices have that kind of forward placement naturally,” Miss Studer said. “We tend to talk through our noses.”

Middle Western approaches to work probably contributed to her success. “Our ancestors out there were all good farmers with healthy attitudes. The Middle West is very wholesome compared with the East, which is fun, crazy, and good for artists. Maybe it’s best to grow up in a wholesome atmosphere and then get crazy with time.”

Miss Studer seeks balance in her choice of roles and balance between effective interpretation and vocal beauty. “I want to give almost everything I have in performance, but hold back enough so that I don’t destroy myself. I want to balance my physical capabilities and my artistic growth. I feel my artistic abilities increasing, and I want to keep enough voice to reach full artistic maturity. After that point, it won’t matter if I don’t have any voice left. I don’t have to sing forever.”

A source of artistic satisfaction has been working with such conductors as Sinopoli, Levine, and Riccardo Muti in the examination of details, “the way of dealing with rests and short rhythmic notes. I love figuring out the best way to handle a little pause in the text—with a gasp, an audible breath, or silence. And the changes in note values. If a note is written once as an eighth and it changes to a sixteenth when there’s a repeat, my God, there’s a whole world of stuff hidden within that change.”

This kind of detailed analysis sounds like an influence from Maria Callas. “Yes, Callas is definitely the one singer who was able to commit her artistic being in every way—101 percent—to her work. For me she set a goal I always want to come back to, the feeling of making every phrase work. She did it almost without exception. She was untiring in her demand on herself to make every phrase make sense. That’s the big goal.”

Other singers Miss Studer listened to in her formative years were Rosa Ponselle, Montserrat Caballé, and Renata Scotto. Leonie Rysanek was also a great inspiration to her both musically and personally.

She believes strongly that artists cannot really be taught anything, but can only be guided. “Talent cannot be learned. We either have the talent to reproduce our ideas and those of others or we don’t. The people who remain in our memories and have lasting influence on us are the ones who were able to inspire us.”

“The inspiration can come from recordings or from live performances, with which I had less contact. I saw my first operas when I was twelve or thirteen and my first teacher, Mrs. Gwendolyn Pike (who is still teaching in Midland), took me to Detroit where the Met was performing on tour. Other than Mrs. Pike, the teacher who inspired me most was Phyllis Curtin during those three summers I spent at Tanglewood in the middle 1970’s.

“I was inspired by some stage directors, by some colleagues, and by some conductors. And for me the greatness of a conductor depends on his—or her—ability to inspire others. I would go further and say the greatness of any artist depends on his or her ability to inspire.”

“And so my ultimate goal is not to conquer any new theater, portray another role, or record another opera (although these things are important to me), but to be inspiring. If I can achieve that, I will have had a successful career and a successful life!”
HOLIDAY GIFTS

MERRY, MERRY MUSIC
AND A HAPPY HI-FI!

The editors of Stereo Review are always on the lookout for outstanding new recordings, the latest disc and tape cleaners, and clever new ways to store music and equipment. During the year, we get to make a lot of pleasant discoveries by way of product announcements and samples that come across our desks. By the time the holiday season rings in, our stockings are stuffed with gift ideas. Many of our finds are accessories and inexpensive electronics, equipment of the sort we don’t usually test, as well as reissued recordings and compilations, which we don’t often review. Sometimes we like CD’s and videos we have reviewed so much that we want to mention them again. In the end, we made our lists, checked them twice, and put together a collection of useful and noteworthy items that we think any of our readers would enjoy. Happy shopping, and happy holidays.

BY REBECCA DAY
Nakamichi ClockRadio I ($149) and StereoCompanion I ($99) with independent alarms and displays and eight radio presets.

Radio Shack Talking Travel Clock announces the time at the push of a button, $30.

Sanyo SPT1000 Sportable personal cassette player/radio/pedometer measures the distance you jog while you’re lost in music, $55.

Pillow Talker. Standard, queen, or king-size pillows with built-in speakers for connection to an audio source, $20 to $30. (800) 326-7777.

Koss Mac/7 Stereophones for home or portable use, $50. Lifetime warranty.

Harada MX-22 Gold power antenna, for that special car audiophile, is priced like gold at $496. (213) 532-1111.

CD Handler pen-shaped CD extractor from KIS Products, $87. (412) 589-2105.

Proton RS-32 clock radio with two alarms, $110.

Powermid infrared transmitter system lets you control your equipment from another room, $60. (800) 526-0027.

Geneva’s CD-to-cassette adaptor lets you listen to a portable CD player through a car’s cassette receiver, $24.

Sonex Juniors acoustic foam helps deaden a “live” room; four 2-foot-square sheets in charcoal, beige, blue, or brown, $54. (612) 521-3555.

Gemstar VCR Plus programming system sets your VCR to record from TV when you punch in a simple code from TV Guide or a newspaper listing. $60. (818) 792-5700.

My First Sony ICF-A6500 AM/FM clock radio teaches children to tell time the old-fashioned way, $45.

Sanyo Robo-05 portable singalong system with microphone is colorful karaoke for kids, $120.


Discovering the Great Singers of Classic Pop by Roy Hemming and David Hajdu (Newmarket Press), $22.95.

“East of the Sun, West of the Moon,” narrated by Max von Sydow with music by Lyle Mays (Kid Rhino cassette R4 70419, compact disc R2 70419).

“Jack and the Beanstalk,” narrated by Michael Palin with music by David A. Stewart (Kid Rhino cassette R4 70415, compact disc R2 70415).
Record Art Collection, limited-edition lithographic prints of eighteen famous rock album covers, $295 each framed, $195 unframed. Each print includes a copy of the Record Art book, a history of album-cover art. (800) 888-0047.

*Opera and Its Symbols* by Robert Donington (Yale University Press), $29.95.


*Hit Men* by Fredric Dannen, an insider's look at the record industry (Vintage paperback), $11.

*Singing from the Soul: An Autobiography* by José Carreras (Y.C.P.), $27.95.

*Bernstein conducts Candide.* Jerry Hadley, June Anderson, Christa Ludwig, and other soloists, London Symphony Chorus and Orchestra (Deutsche Grammophon 429 734-2 two CD's, 429 734-4 two cassettes).

*Beethoven's Thirty-two Piano Sonatas* played by Wilhelm Kempff (Deutsche Grammophon 429 306-2 nine CD's).

*Bob Dylan, “The Bootleg Series,”* volumes 1-3 (Columbia C3K 47782 three CD's). Rare outtakes.

*“The Byrds,”* all the hits and more (Columbia/Legacy C4K 47773 four CD's, C4T 47773 four cassettes).

*Yes, “Yesyears,”* including previously unreleased material (Atlantic 50273-2 four CD's, 50273-4 four cassettes).

Tchaikovsky's *The Nutcracker* performed by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, Yuri Temirkanov conducting (RCA Victor 60465-2-RC).

*“Forty Years: The Artistry of Tony Bennett”* (Columbia/Legacy C4K 46843 four CD's, C4T 46843 four cassettes).

*“Jazz at the Pawnshop”* (Proprius PRCD 7778), so live-sounding, you'd swear you were there, $20 from Acoustic Sounds, (800) 525-1630.

*“The Nat King Cole Story”* (Capitol C2AS-95129-2 two CD's, C42Q-95129 two cassettes).

CBS CD-1 test CD. Available from Old Colony Sound Lab, $45 plus $2 shipping. (603) 924-6371.

AudioSource LLC-2 CD player laser-lens cleaner, $29.95.

*Play It by Ear,* music-trivia game on CD from Rykodisc, $45.

*“The Copland Collection,”* Vol. 1, orchestral and ballet works, 1936-1948, including *Appalachian Spring, Billy the Kid, Rodeo,* Symphony No. 3, and other works (Sony Classical SM3K 46559 three CD's).

*“It's a Beautiful Day”* (San Francisco Sound 11790). CD reissue of a classic early-Seventies California rock album, $24 from Compact Disc Connection, (408) 733-0801.
HOLIDAY GIFTS

Nitty Gritty CD Master compact disc cleaning system, $50.

TDK HCW-01 wet-type cassette tape-head cleaner, $9.

Recoton Model 37TC cassette-deck demagnetizer, $15.

Stevie Ray Vaughan and Double Trouble, "Pride and Joy" (CMV Enterprises 17V-49069), $17.98.

"Red, Hot + Blue: A Tribute to Cole Porter to Benefit AIDS Research and Relief" (6 West Home Video SW 5718), $19.95.

Bert Stern's "Jazz on a Summer's Day" (New Yorker Video), $29.95.

"Lady Day: The Many Faces of Billie Holiday" (Kultur Video 1292), $29.95. (800) 458-5887.

Verdi's I Vespri Siciliani with Cheryl Studer, Chris Merritt, Leo Nucci, and the Chorus and Orchestra of La Scala conducted by Riccardo Muti (Home Vision, two VHS cassettes), $49.95.

Neil Young and Crazy Horse, "Ragged Glory" (Warner Reprise Video 3-8199), $14.98.

"The Loves of Emma Bardac," a French Impressionist musical docudrama with duo-pianists Katia and Marielle LaBeque (Sony Classical laserdisc SLV 46 370).

"Fantasia" (Walt Disney). One-time offering of fiftieth-anniversary edition, available for fifty days only beginning November 1. On laserdisc and VHS cassette, from $25 to $100, depending on version and format.

Disc-Art wall-mounted glass display case for twelve CD's, $98. (800) 221-1998.

Atlantic Representations Model 1210 metal tower CD rack (left) holds sixty-six discs, $90. (213) 273-3163.

Stackmaster Stack-in-the-Box hollow hardwood storage boxes for discs, tapes, or accessories look like a VCR, cassette deck, tuner, equalizer, or amplifier, $55. (201) 585-9143.

Sanus Systems NF28 28-inch-tall black bookshelf-speaker stands with optional top plate for satellite speakers, $89 a pair. (612) 482-1019.

Leslie Dame CD-576KD solid-oak storage rack holds 576 CD's or 345 cassettes. $179. (718) 261-4919.

Napa Valley Box P-100 pine wall rack holds 100 cassettes. Stained or natural finish, $30. (800) 424-2269.

Bishop Plastics acrylic component racks, $30 each. (404) 928-9352.

Savoy Model 9300 cooler/cassette carrying case holds twelve beverage cans and twelve cassettes, $25. (508) 373-4184.
STEREO REVIEW'S Guide To The New Home Theater Experience
Surround Sound decoders and acoustic environment simulators are supposed to give you a heightened sense of reality when you're listening to music or watching a movie. Unfortunately, most of their effects circuitry robs the original performance of fidelity.

That's why Denon created the AVC-3020 Surround Amplifier and the AVR-810 and AVR-610 Surround Receivers. Their special Dolby® Pro-Logic™ Surround Sound processor outperforms all previous analog or digital decoding circuitry in terms of delivering true high fidelity. You'll hear greater dynamic range, more channel separation, lower distortion and precise low level steering—the ability to place sounds exactly where the director intended them.

Remember, without high fidelity, there can be no "reality." And what's the point of a Surround Sound system, if it doesn't sound real?

Denon
The first name in digital audio.

Denon America, Inc., 222 New Road Parsippany, New Jersey 07054 (201)575-7810

Call 1-800-346-1477

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Home Theater is now an integral part of the '90s audio/video landscape. The much awaited—and discussed—marriage of audio and video is now a reality. For potential consumers, however, a crucial ingredient to this high-tech link-up is communication. One person's definition of Home Theater is another's fantasy, particularly when visions of Hollywood screening rooms at home fill the air. The reality—and essence—of Home Theater is simply "Big Picture, Big Sound." While some enthusiasts will spend a fortune for a cutting edge system, according to industry experts, it's not really necessary to do so. You can build a system one component at a time, as your budget permits, all the while working toward the goal of bringing a thrilling movie theater experience right in the middle of your livingroom.

While enthusiasts can argue which specific components are the best for a Home Theater, they all agree that it takes five ingredients to really get the job done. They are a big-screen TV (27-inch screen and above), an A/V receiver with Dolby Surround, a laser disc player, a Hi-Fi VCR and at least four quality speakers for the front and rear channels. Within this basic quintet are literally hundreds of options with a variety of special features and a wide range of prices. In fact, manufacturers are constantly improving overall quality and conveniences. And, fortunately, prices have dropped in the key Home Theater categories.

This special section will provide an overview of Home Theater '92. We'll take a close look at the components that can easily turn your sofa into front-row center seating for your own screening of "Fantasia" or "Terminator 2." The prices are right and more importantly, the experience is a knockout.
Televisions—The Cutting Edge

A television is not only your eyes on the world, a big-screen TV is an integral part of the "Hollywood At Home" experience. And today's big-screen sets offer finer images, more advanced features and higher-quality audio circuitry than ever before.

There are three types of television sets currently available—direct view, rear and front projection—giving enthusiasts an extremely wide variety of screen and feature options for their growing Home Theaters. Direct view sets can reach a screen size of 35 inches and deliver powerful picture performance while projection TVs can reach 15 feet! A critical measurement of TV quality is resolution, the amount of picture detail in a single scanning line; it is measured in lines. Better sets will have specifications of over 500 lines, which will be more than enough for laser discs, the best prerecorded software at this time.

Top direct view sets, like the Mitsubishi CK-3535R ($2,899), use cathode ray tubes (CRTs) with High Contrast coating, digital comb filters, a dot pitch of .85mm and Invar shadow masks to produce 700 lines of resolution. The image really sparkles. The tabletop monitor/receiver has a 181-channel tuner, 15 watts of audio power as well as picture-in-picture so you can watch two programs at once. The CK-3535R and select Mitsubishi sets also feature the ViewPoint on-screen operating system. According to Bill Loewenthal, the company's Product Marketing Manager, ViewPoint is an "integral part of our 'systems' approach to Home Theater. This lets people buy our components as their budgets permit and the equipment will always be compatible. They can start with a 27-inch set or larger, add a Hi-Fi VCR then advance to Dolby Pro Logic and larger projection TVs. And since the components all use a common operating system, it makes sophisticated equipment very easy to use."

Other manufacturers also use cutting edge technologies to wring every possible ounce of picture quality from a video signal. Sony's KV-29XBR85 ($2,099) uses ASC Active Signal Correction circuitry to increase sharpness and...
Critical viewing measurements for rear projection TVs are horizontal resolution, brightness and viewing angle. Unlike direct view TVs, rear projection sets use three CRTs (red, green, blue), hybrid lenses and a mirror reflector system to form the image you see on the screen. The design of the CRTs and lenses are vitally important for picture performance (see diagram). They directly impact on resolution, brightness (measured in footlamberts) and viewing angle (measured in degrees). Examples of top shelf rear projection sets include the Mitsubishi 50-inch VS-5017S ($3,699), Hitachi's 60-inch 60SX1K ($4,400), the 50-inch Pioneer Elite Pro-95 ($4,800) and the 52-inch Philips 52LP50 ($3,299).

Front projection TVs provide the biggest picture of all, up to 15 feet with 10 the most commonly found. This type of set consists of two separate pieces: a projector (using three CRTs) and a screen. Like rear projection sets, resolution, brightness and viewing angle are especially important specifications.

Several front projection TVs are now using LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) technology to produce an image, rather than CRTs. Sharp was the first to offer one and now has the third generation XV-120ZU ($4,000). Philips will also have an LCD projector available early in 1992.

No matter which type of television fits your interpretation of Home Theater—and budget—quality and performance have now reached the cutting edge of video technology.
Some on-screen TV and VCR menu systems utilize all upper case letters that are hard to read, mysterious instructions, or strange, meaningless abbreviations that you have to be psychic to understand.
Our new ViewPoint System prefers English.

When Mitsubishi created the concept of Home Theater, we figured it didn't make sense for people to sit down in front of the most incredible sights and sounds television could offer, only to focus most of their attention on making the thing work.

We wanted our technical expertise to enhance the experience, not to complicate it. To work for good, not evil.

This year, we're introducing one of the most remarkable examples of our philosophy to date.

An advanced on-screen operating system called ViewPoint which, using our latest interface technology, lets you control your Home Theater System without distracting from the enjoyment you bought it for.

The System is so elegantly simple, two buttons are all you need to operate it.

The on-screen information is displayed in upper and lower case letters for better readability, and communicates in a familiar language: English.

That means fewer abbreviations to decipher. Functions like “Time Set” and “Ch Prog” become “Set the clock” and “Memorize channels.”

For more complex operations, a logical question-and-answer format guides you through.

Our unique point-and-click interface allows you to simply point to the on-screen item you need. While a P.I.P window lets you monitor the TV picture as you use any of the menu features.

ViewPoint is available with many of our big screen TV's, our 31” and 35” direct-view TV’s, and three of our VCR models.

And because all Mitsubishi components are designed to integrate fully—not just from component to component, but from year to year, as far back as 1986—ViewPoint is also compatible with our previous menu systems.

So whether you're looking for a complete system, adding to an existing one, or building one a few components at a time, everything works together not only esthetically and electronically, but functionally as well.

Which is exactly what you should expect from a great Home Theater system.

At least, that's our viewpoint.
Sound Sensations

Whether it’s “Hasta La Vista, Baby” from “Terminator 2” or the wonderfully restored soundtrack of “Fantasia,” listening to a movie is almost as important as the visuals. In order to fully re-create the movie theater experience at home (minus the popcorn, of course) a Dolby Surround or Pro Logic audio system is a must. And one of the most cost effective ways to reach this goal is the A/V receiver.

Top quality A/V receivers feature enough dynamic power to drive the most complex speakers, extensive audio/video switching capability and have either a Dolby Surround or Pro Logic decoder for true Hollywood-At-Home sound. Almost every blockbuster movie has a Dolby Stereo soundtrack which contains four channels of audio information—front left/right, center dialog and rear surround. Components with Dolby Surround decoding will deliver three of the channels, front left/right and surround, which provides the bone-crunching ambient sound effects moviegoers enjoy so much. It takes four speakers for this version. Dolby Pro Logic goes a big step further and decodes all four channels, including the important center dialog information (requiring a total of five speakers). Just how important is the center channel? For many experts, it takes precedence over any other. It anchors the dialog in the middle of the screen, just like in a movie theater, and accurately localizes the effects channels.

At one time components with Dolby Pro Logic were out of the reach of most consumers. Today it’s a completely different story. Companies like Onkyo, Denon, Pioneer, Kenwood and many others now offer high-powered, high-quality Dolby Pro Logic receivers. A good example is Onkyo’s TX-SV70PRO ($850). The Pro Logic receiver is rated at 90 watts per channel into 8 ohms in the stereo mode. When punched into surround, power ratings are 85 watts-per-channel across the three front speakers and 30 for the rear surround channel. Unlike many other manufacturers Onkyo uses discrete power sources for all Pro Logic channels to improve the overall sound experience. The TX-SV70PRO also has extensive on-screen displays and a full-featured remote to easily access all of its sophisticated functions. It even has multi-room capability to bring high-quality audio to other parts of the house (by adding optional infrared repeaters).

Denon has taken the advanced single IC Dolby Pro Logic circuitry once only found on its AVC-3090 A/V Surround Amplifier and incorporated it into the new AVR-610 ($600). The new chip delivers improved channel separation, reduced distortion, wider dynamic range and increased signal-to-noise ratios. The result is a dramatic at-home movie experience. By using discrete components, the AVR-610 pumps out 75 watts-per-channel each for the three front speakers and 20 watts each for the rear surround speakers. Along with Pro Logic, the AVR-610 has Hall and Studio modes for non-Dolby encoded material that provide either the big
sound quality of a hall or the intimate feeling of a studio. There are also three video inputs and three audio inputs to handle growing systems.

Kenwood’s KR-V9030 ($979) is part of the new breed of A/V receivers that not only have Pro Logic but Digital Signal Processing (DSP) as well. DSP simulates different sound fields and acoustically turns any room into an auditorium or concert hall. The KR-V9030 has six DSP options and is rated at 75 watts-per-channel across the three front speakers, 15 rear. Pioneer was the first company to offer a receiver with DSP, the VSX-D1S, and has added the VSX-9900S ($1,100) to its line. It is rated at 125 watts for the front left and right, 40 center and 40 for the rear. This receiver has six video and five audio inputs, 30 AM/FM presets, a programmable Smart remote and a split screen video enhancer.

Other new A/V Pro Logic receivers of note include Mitsubishi’s M-R8010 ($1,399), JVC’s RX-1050VTN with CompuLink ($1,500), Yamaha’s RX-V1050 with DSP ($1,199), the Luxman RV-371 ($1,400), Technics SA-GX710 ($629), Sansui’s RZ-9500AV ($769) and the Fisher RS646 ($499).

Along with the recent accessibility of Pro Logic, enthusiasts are now able to enjoy THX movie theater components for their Home Theaters. This sophisticated system, is an enhancement of Dolby Pro Logic and requires special amplifiers, decoders and speakers. Technics was the first to offer a complete system and recently high-end manufacturers such as Cambridge SoundWorks, Fosgate, Lexicon, NAD, Triad and Snell have become THX licensees.

While THX is considered by many to be the “ultimate” Home Theater sound system, there are many other high-quality Pro Logic components available. Some of the most highly regarded are Yamaha’s DSP-A1000 ($1,500) integrated A/V amplifier, Kenwood’s KA-V9500 amp ($1,499), Sony’s TA-E1000ESD preamp with Pro Logic and Carver’s CT-17 A/V preamp/tuner with Pro Logic and Sonic Holography ($799).
What good is Dolby Pro Logic if you’re powerless to enjoy it?

In the desire to turn everyone's living room into a movie theater, more and more manufacturers are featuring Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound in their components.

But, featuring Dolby Pro Logic and delivering Dolby Pro Logic aren't necessarily the same thing. Onkyo understands this difference, unlike those manufacturers interested only in their products having the latest "hot button" regardless of how well they incorporate it.

The promise of the Dolby system lies in its ability to create an extraordinary sensory experience. One you shouldn't be powerless to enjoy because your receiver or amplifier can't handle the demands of dialogue, soundtrack and special effects all at the same time.

That's why Onkyo Dolby Pro Logic components are built with a strong amplifier foundation. Every model features Low Impedance Drive power supplies, consisting of heavy duty transformers (40% larger than many of our competitors), oversized capacitors and discrete output circuits.
And because we've taken no sonic shortcuts, our A/V components are rated into low impedance loads down to 2 or 3 ohms. These measurements, called Dynamic Power Ratings on a spec sheet, reflect the power reserves an amplifier must have to handle peak power demands. Onkyo A/V components give you the best of both worlds—power to spare for movies, the performance of separates for music.

At Onkyo, we don't believe in shortchanging the critical center channel either. Many of our Pro Logic A/V components have 5 separate amplifier sections, one for each channel, with the power matched between the left & right front and center channels. In this way, the relationship between the dialogue, effects, and music is in the exact proportion the director intended. If they're not, sounds that are supposed to come towards you and envelop you lose their impact, and whispered dialogue becomes overwhelmed.

Onkyo's home theater philosophy also takes into account the physical configuration of your home. An adjustable rear channel digital delay lets you tailor the surround effect to the size and shape of any room. For even more flexibility, our A-SV810PRO features an 8 Mode Digital Soundfield Processor, plus the ability to individually equalize the bass/mid/treble frequencies for each channel.

So, before you invest in any A/V receiver or amp, check to see how it stacks up in terms of Dynamic Power, center channel wattage, and the ability to shape the sound to your needs. Remember, a great Dolby Pro Logic experience requires more than just a logo on a faceplate.

It demands a company as dedicated as Onkyo to bring it to life.
The Laser’s Edge

There is simply no question about it: In order for your Home Theater to be worthy of the designation, it must have a laser disc player. Laser disc players deliver the finest picture and sound quality currently available. Resolution ratings are typically 400 lines, which is far better than the 240 of standard VHS. And the audio circuits pump out typically superb CD specifications with dynamic range and signal-to-noise ratios of over 96 dB.

There are now over 30 different laser disc players available, ranging from those that play a single side of a disc at a time to models that automatically play both sides and offer digital special effects for any type of platter. Laser discs come in either CLV (long play) or CAV (short play) formats. Special effects, such as crystal-clear freeze frames, cannot be viewed in CLV yet they are available in the more expensive CAV versions. Top-end LD players with “digital frame memory” turn every CLV disc into CAV. Movie lovers should seriously consider this high-end option.

Examples of top players include the Mitsubishi M-V8000 ($1,499) and Denon’s LA-3000 ($1,000). The Mitsubishi machine offers two-side play and digital special effects for any disc. The full-featured remote also has a jog/shuttle dial that lets you “walk” through a disc frame-by-frame or “run” through it at 30x speed. The Denon LA-3000 has the same LAMBDA circuits found on the company’s best CD-only players. Dynamic range is 100 dB, channel separation 103 dB and audio S/N is 109 dB.

Other players of note include Kenwood’s LV-700 ($999) which has digital time base correction for “jitter-free” video, Panasonic’s new low-priced LX-101 ($600), Sony’s top MDP-605 ($1,000), Philips CDV600 ($1,000) and Pioneer’s CLD-M90 ($700). The new Pioneer player is unique in that it has a six-disc rotary CD changer combined with a laser player. You’ll be able to listen to six Madonna CDs then watch her “Blond Ambition” concert on laser! And enthusiasts should know Pioneer’s LD-S2 ($3,500) is still the finest laser player made. Laser and Home Theater simply go hand in hand, just like audio and video.
Hi-Fi VCRs—Total Entertainment

Video stores are on practically every corner in America...and VCRs are now in over 70 percent of TV households. This almost unlimited access to Hollywood hits has been one of the driving forces behind the Home Theater movement. Another key ingredient for a great video experience is the Hi-Fi VCR, one of the most reasonably-priced Home Theater hardware requirements.

Hi-Fi VCRs deliver sound that is almost CD quality with a dynamic range of more than 90 dB, frequency response of 20-20,000 Hertz and wow-and-flutter of .005% or less. And practically every Hollywood blockbuster on videotape has a Hi-Fi soundtrack. Simply by hooking a Hi-Fi VCR to your stereo and high-resolution big-screen TV, you’ll be well on your way toward the goal of “Big Picture, Big Sound.”

One of the newest VCR trends goes beyond Hi-Fi sound and attempts to solve one of the most baffling tasks confronting Americans—how to program an unattended VCR to tape a TV show. Manufacturers took a big step forward in solving the mystery several years ago with on-screen displays. They have refined them further, making them easier to use. A good example is Mitsubishi’s ViewPoint operating system, which is found on their top models such as the HS-U82 ($999). ViewPoint instructions are clearly written, making even the most advanced functions easy to use. RCA has taken another approach and incorporated VCR Plus codes into three of their new VCRs (VR680HF at $579 is the least expensive). The codes are found in major newspapers, entered into the remote and programming’s done. Also of note is Panasonic’s simple-to-use LCD Program Director found on their better Hi-Fi models such as the PV-S4167 ($799).

HARDWARE HINTS
Other ’92 VCR pointers: new models with center loading slots are available from Sharp and Fisher. The companies state this “mid mount” design cuts down on vibration and adds to image stability particularly for big-screen TVs (Sharp VC-H85U, $569 and Fisher’s FVH-4903, $499). Prices of Super VHS VCRs are now more attractive. This higher-quality version of VHS offers little prerecorded software but make excellent tapes of off-air broadcasts and “work prints” for owners of high-band camcorders.
Why This Ad Is Making The Other Loudspeaker Company Nervous.

We think the Ensemble II speaker system by Henry Kloss is better than the BOSE AM-5 Series II. And because Cambridge SoundWorks sells direct...it's half the price.

Audio Hall of Fame member, Henry Kloss. All Cambridge SoundWorks products are designed by our co-founder and chairman, Henry Kloss, who created the dominant speakers of the '50s (AR), '60s (KLH) and '70s (Advent). Our high performance, high-value speakers and systems are all manufactured in our factory in Newton, Massachusetts.

Audio experts on call 365 days a year. Our helpful, knowledgeable audio experts (not clerks) are on duty for advice, hook-up information or orders, 8AM-midnight, every day, including holidays. They don't know the meaning of the phrase "hard sell." A customer wrote "The quality of your product is matched try your attitude towards your customers."

"Ensemble II, like its companions in the Cambridge SoundWorks lineup, performs so far beyond its price and size class that it can be compared only with much larger speakers at substantially higher prices." —Stereo Review.


Ensemble II performance for half the Bose price. Ensemble II is the latest version of the subwoofer-satellite speakers. Audio magazine said "may be the best value in the world." Unlike the Bose® System, it uses two-way satellite speakers and acoustic suspension subwoofers (with 35% more cone area). It can sound identical to our original Ensemble system.

FREE catalog—Pioneer, Philips, Denon and more. Our full-color catalog is loaded with systems and components from top name brands, including our own. Our systems deliver a lot of performance for the money, especially our Dolby Surround systems, which we feel are the best values in the country. For your free catalog, call 1-800-AKA-HIFI, 24 hours a day.

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS
A new kind of audio company, with factory-direct savings.
154 California St., Suite 102D, Newton, MA 02158 1-800-AKA-HIFI (800-252-4434)
Fax: 617-332-9229 In Canada: 1-800-252-4434 Switchboard: 617-332-5936
© 1991 Cambridge SoundWorks® Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks.
Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corp, AR & Advent are trademarks of International Astrum, Inc.
Magic Boxes

Since audio quality is the second half of the Big Picture-Big Sound equation, choosing loudspeakers is as important as the television set or A/V receiver for true Hollywood At Home.

One of the key questions confronting Home Theater enthusiasts and their families is where to put all of the required speakers. Bose took a giant step toward solving this problem four years ago with the development of the Acoustimass three-piece satellite speaker system. Since bass notes do not need to be localized as do the higher frequencies, the Acoustimass divided the speaker elements. There's a woofer that can be placed anywhere in the room and small, unobtrusive cubes for the tweeter and midrange. The Acoustimass 5 Series 2 ($799) fits nicely with any decor and delivers superior sound quality. Their Lifestyle System also uses Acoustimass technology.

Cambridge SoundWorks by Henry Kloss has a high-performance three-piece speaker system that also takes up very little space. The Ensemble II ($399) features an acoustic suspension subwoofer for accurate bass and true two-ways in the satellites. Cambridge SoundWorks recently unveiled The Surround, the lowest-priced THX approved surround channel speakers currently available ($400 per pair). They have been designed to radiate sound in a way that listeners cannot hear where it's coming from, just like in the movie theater. They are excellent add-ons for those who already have the two quality front speakers.

Other quality speaker builders have designed speakers specifically for Home Theater and THX use—including M&K, Boston Acoustics, Snell, Triad, Atlantic Technologies and Altec Lansing.

Recently in-wall speakers have soared in popularity because of the Hollywood-At-Home movement. They are perfect for hiding the center dialog and rear surround channels. Perform an "ears-on" test of in-walls from a/d/s/, the Sonance AIS 500, Infinity ERS 800s, and the Polk AB 700 system to hear just how far the technology has advanced.

The components are now all here for a great Home Theater experience. The final choice is yours but we can guarantee you will be moved—and that's what Hollywood At Home is all about.
Two Reasons To Trade In Your Speakers Now!

1. The Bose® Acoustimass®-5 Series II speaker system. Technology that sets a new standard for purer sound with even smaller size.

   The Acoustimass-5 Series II speaker system uses Bose patented Acoustimass speaker technology to simultaneously overcome the placement limitations of large speakers and the performance compromises of conventional small speakers.

   We believe this combination of full fidelity sound and small size make it the best reason to trade in your present speakers.

   "Listening to a wide variety of compact discs, we were constantly impressed by how much this system sounded like a larger, much more expensive speaker."


2. A $100 trade-in allowance from your Bose dealer.

   For a limited time, our participating dealers nationwide will give you at least $100 as a trade-in for your speakers — regardless of size, age, or condition — when you trade up to the new Bose Acoustimass-5 Series II speaker system.

   These dealers are also offering a generous trade-in allowance on the Virtually Invisible "Lifestyle" music system, the complete stereo system from Bose.

   To find out more about this limited time offer, the benefits of trading up to Bose speaker technology, and names of Bose dealers near you, call toll-free:

   1-800-444-BOSE Ext. 14

   USA: Monday-Friday, 8:30AM-9:00PM (ET); Weekends, 9AM-5PM (ET)
   Canada: Monday-Friday, 9:00AM-5:00PM (ET)
Bob Seger Gets Real

"The Fire Inside" is Bob Seger's best and most natural-sounding album in years. Instead of straining to be the heartland rival of Springsteen, Henley, and so forth, laboring uncomfortably over every word and nuance, Seger sounds as if he laid this album down as it came to him. The time spent away from the business since his last release, 1986's tired-sounding "Like a Rock," has done him a world of good. In Sightseeing, for instance, a relaxed Seger recounts a vacation to France. He fantasizes about razing a castle "once lived in by royalty/Who taxed and raped the land" and has his head turned by "a redhead working in a brasserie." The music, meanwhile, is as unfettered and free as a bus rolling through the countryside.

Seger's rock songs connect with the gut like they're supposed to, especially Take a Chance, whose clipped, pleading lyrics and rasped delivery capture him at his most committed; Which Way, with its big, booming beat and stinging slide guitar; and The Mountain, a goosebump-raising confrontation with a dread and disillusionment so fundamentally entrenched that he says "it's almost part of me/I want to have it behind me." It's evident that Seger is putting it behind him, for the weary fatalism of his previous albums is surely yielding to a kind of mature acceptance of destiny.

So it's heartening to hear him sing, in The Real Love, "I think I've found the real love/Genuine and true," his words neatly tucked into some of the most flowing and unencumbered music he's ever made. In Real at the Time he reflects on a past love not with bitterness or lugubrious regret but with fondness and compassion, sticking in a sawing country fiddle over the snare drum's steady rock beat. He gets real low-down country in Always in My Heart, a tear-in-the-beer ballad for piano and strings reminiscent of Ray Charles's c-&-w forays, and Tom Waits's Blind Love, a fiddle-filled rumination about a hard-luck character for whom "the only kind of love is stone blind love."

Seger's statements on the Big Issues of life aren't so much heavyhanded proclamations as casual personal observations, and they're damn near definitive in their offhand wisdom. Only a few things about "The Fire Inside" don't ring true: the Waits song, which Seger isn't sufficiently devil-may-care to put across; the cover art, a silhouette of the Statue of Liberty against a setting sun, which portends weighty matters; and Seger's pretense that the Silver Bullet Band, all of whose members except Craig Frost are absent for most of the album, has any viability or relevance to his music.

In general, this album is about getting comfortable with middle age—not simply embracing its reality but enjoying it. The last song, She Can't Do Anything Wrong, is a kind of affectionate look over the shoulder at the sort of party-time rock-and-roll Seger made when his career was in full stride. He rounded up the old gang to play it, and it has the nostalgic aura of "one more time, for old time's sake" about it. It will be interesting to see where Seger, an artist going with the flow of a mid-life transition in "The Fire Inside," heads next with his music. In the meantime, he's made what is easily his finest album since "Night Moves."

Parke Puterbaugh

BOB SEGER AND THE SILVER BULLET BAND: The Fire Inside. Bob Seger (vocals, guitars); other musicians. Take a Chance; The Real Love; Sightseeing; Real at the Time; Always in My Heart; The Fire Inside; New Coat of Paint; Which Way; The Mountain; The Long Way Home; Blind Love; She Can't Do Anything Wrong. CAPITOL © CDP 91134-2 (53 min), © 4XT 91134-4.

STEREO REVIEW DECEMBER 1991 99
Dohnányi Conducts Dvořák
And Janáček

Dvořák’s D Major Symphony (No. 6) is the most beguiling of his mature symphonic scores. Touches of Brahms may be found here and there, but the work is replete with the kind of melodic riches that could flow from the pen of the Bohemian master like pure spring water—as in the very opening pages of the first movement, the tender slow movement, the marvelous scherzo, cast in the best Slavonic Dances manner, and the brilliant finale.

Christoph von Dohnányi’s way with the music in his new London recording is along the same lines as in his other Dvořák symphony recordings—lean and rhythmically vital but by no means lacking in sentiment where it’s called for, as it is in the slow movement here. As always, Dohnányi has a fine hand with details of inner balance and texture; the trio section of the scherzo is a prime instance.

The recording is filled out with Leos Janáček’s wartime three-movement score evoking in near-cinematic fashion scenes from Nikolai Gogol’s famous tale of the Cossack chieftain Taras Bulba. The work stands at some distance stylistically from Dvořák, even the Dvořák of the late symphonic poems. A big orchestral canvas is expanded to include organ and bells, which evoke the death of Taras’s two sons, Andri and Osiap, and finally the prophetic last words and death of the patriarch himself. Composed when Czechoslovakia was on the verge of achieving independence, Janáček’s Taras Bulba documents the pan-Slavic aspirations of the time as well as being a singularly eloquent and colorful piece of music.

Rafael Kubelik with the Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra and, more recently, Charles Mackerras with the Vienna Philharmonic have given us stirring recordings of it, and both are available on CD. Dohnányi’s new one is leaner in texture but remarkable in its care for detail—most memorably in the opening movement, where the music “pans” cinematically between episodes of tender passion and sounds of distant battle, reaching a brutal climax in the confrontation between father and son. The very good recorded sound is not as rich as Mackerras’s but more than matches the other competing versions.

Mellencamp Shows Some Muscle

John Cougar Mellencamp. Long live John Mellencamp. Fifteen years after an ambitious manager foisted the ridiculous surname Cougar on him, Mellencamp—the gift to straight-from-the-heartland rock-and-roll from Seymour, Indiana—has at last returned to his real name.

He has also come back to the kind of four-on-the-floor populist rock that made his assumed name famous. In fact, in his new album, “Whenever We Wanted,” he’s punching out music with more force than ever. It seems even crunchier compared with his last two efforts, the superb best-sellers “The Lonesome Jubilee” and “Big Daddy,” which took him in a rootsy, neo-folk direction, blending his moody musings and quiet character sketches with deliberately retro fiddle and accordion.

In “Whenever,” Mellencamp pretty much sticks to guitars, bass, and drums, with only an occasional keyboard for atmosphere. The sound is muscular, the guitars placed way up front in the mix and cranked up until they get a cutting edge of distortion. In the first cut, an angry swipe at the state of U.S. affairs called Love and Happiness, the power riffing is rough, aggressive, and loud. At times the band sounds like the Rolling Stones or Creedence Clearwater Revival, but that’s simply because Mellencamp has stripped his music down to the classic rock basics. The preening guitar hook and whomping backbeat of Crazy Ones may or may not intentionally echo Honky Tonk Woman, but they really...
Hear the difference.

Introducing the new McIntosh XR250 Loudspeaker System

Driven by the desire to create speakers that could accurately reproduce original music...and tantalized by the elusive combination of variables required for a uniform field of sound...McIntosh scientists used research spanning over two decades to untangle the labyrinth of theoretical leads to a conclusion of audio distinction: The McIntosh XR250 Loudspeaker System.

The XR250 is a four element, three-way loudspeaker system combining two (patent pending) Low Distortion/High Power ten inch woofers; a carefully matched five inch mid-range radiator; and a one inch wide dispersion dome tweeter.

LD/HP Driver Performance Benefits

The XR250's ten inch woofers feature the McIntosh (patent pending) LD/HP Driver Technology. This pioneering design reduces harmonic and intermodulation distortion by over 10 dB compared to previous woofers! The LD/HP Driver is capable of producing extremely high levels of excursion with low levels of second order harmonic distortion. The result is an unprecedented clarity in voice and a lack of distortion interference in the lower mid-range. Thanks to LD/HP Driver Technology, the bass response of the XR250-once just an ideal-is now a reality.

We invite you to hear the difference in the comfort of your own home.

Crafted with pride in the United States by dedicated, highly trained craftspeople.
An Intoxicating Ravel Collection

There is no shortage of attractive Ravel collections, and even the little fanfare Ravel contributed to the composite score of L'Eventail de Jeanne is not that much of a novelty anymore, but there are at least two items on Simon Rattle's generously filled new EMI disc that give it a unique appeal. The first, and more substantial one, is the downright irresistible performance of Shéhérazade by the soprano Maria Ewing. To describe it as "voluptuous" or "seductive" would be a meaningless understatement. No other recorded performance of this stunning song cycle has so fully realized its intoxicating impact. Ewing is very much aware not merely of musical values but of the brinksmanship in Tristan Klingsor's evocative texts; she and Rattle seem to build upon each other's very pulse and breath to insure that the work comes off as something greater than the sum of even these stunning parts. I have heard only one other performance of Shéhérazade as mesmerizing as this one, by a singer who has yet to record it; until she does, this version is a must, and it surely justifies duplicating the other works on the disc.

One of them, however, is not to be found anywhere else: Rattle's appears to be the very first recording of La Vallée des Cloches as orchestrated in 1944 by Percy Grainger. Originally the piece was the last of the five in Ravel's piano suite Miroirs, of which he himself orchestrated No. 3, Une Barque sur l'Océan, and No. 4, the Alborada del Gracioso, which is also on this disc. The idea of Grainger or anyone else presuming to orchestrate music by so unparalleled a master of that craft as Ravel may strike many people as audacious, but in the event his version of La Vallée is a fascinating piece. Grainger did not attempt to imitate Ravel's own style, but he did see to it that the various bell sounds were given the distinct characters that are more than implicit in the piano original, in a sure-handed and imaginative workout for the percussion.

Rattle and his fine-sounding orchestra serve it up with utter conviction, as they do all the music in this package. There are some leaner and more pungent accounts of the Alborada, perhaps, and more caring ones of the delicious Mother Goose ballet (not the more familiar concert suite), but Rattle is effectively evocative in both, and his dark, fiercely dramatic view of La Valse does not slight that work's more ingratiating elements—just as EMI's fine sound emphasizes richness without neglecting clarity. Richard Freed

JOHN MELLENCAMP: Whenever We Wanted. John Mellencamp (vocals, guitar); other musicians. Love and Happiness: Now More Than Ever; I Ain't Ever Satisfied; Get a Leg Up; Crazy Ones; Last Chance; They're So Tough; Melting Pot; Whenever We Wanted; Again Tonight. MERCURY © 314 510 151-2 (39 min), © 314 510 151-4.

Stereo Review December 1991

Conductor Simon Rattle

Photo: Alan Wooton

CDC-54204-2 (75 min).

Ravel: Fanfare from "L'Eventail de Jeanne"; Shéhérazade; Alborada del Gracioso; La Vallée des Cloches (orch. Grainger); Ma Mère l'Oye; La Valse. Maria Ewing (soprano, in Shéhérazade); City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, Simon Rattle cond. EMI/ANGEL © CDC-54204-2 (75 min).
Are you paying too much for Compact Discs and Cassettes?

If your answer is **YES**, then you should start shopping with **MUSIC BY MAIL**, the logical choice for the serious music listener.

**Best prices - Best selection**

The **MUSIC BY MAIL** catalog is 100 pages, filled with over **10,000 titles**. From your old favorites to today's top hits, we have everything in Rock, Soul, Jazz, Blues, New Age, Soundtracks and much more. No matter what your musical preference, you will find what you want with **MUSIC BY MAIL**. Our prices simply can't be beat, with most items **30% cheaper** than any music "Clubs" or other mail order services.

**We are NOT a Club!**

We are proud to say that we are **NOT** a club. You have no restrictions and no obligations to buy. **MUSIC BY MAIL** gives you the music **YOU** want, when **YOU** want it. You get great service, low prices, and **100% original tapes and CD's** from your favorite artists. We also offer a **toll-free ordering line** for credit card customers, which allows for ultra-fast shipping (usually within 48 hours.)

**Just $2 gets you started!**

Simply send $2.00 and we will send you our latest catalog along with a **$3 Savings Certificate** which you can apply towards your first purchase. If our catalog isn't everything we say it is, send it back for a full refund. Either way, you can't lose! Act now and start saving money, by shopping with **MUSIC BY MAIL**. Fill out the form below (or use separate sheet) and mail it along with your $2.00 to:

**MUSIC BY MAIL**
P.O. Box 090066 Ft. Hamilton Station
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11209-0002

Sincerely,

Charles Davis,
for MUSIC BY MAIL

---

**YES**, I would like to take advantage of this offer. Enclosed in my $2.00, please send me the new **MUSIC BY MAIL** catalog and my $3.00 **Savings Certificate** which I can apply towards my first order. I understand that if I am not satisfied for any reason, I can send the catalog back for a full refund.

NAME__________________________________________________________

ADDRESS_______________________________________________________

CITY________________________ STATE________ ZIP CODE_________

91 STEREO 1
What does it take to build a high-end speaker in the digital age?

It’s not easy. Today’s finest speakers must be able to reproduce not just the subtle detail of music but also its size - be it a grand symphony, intimate jazz or progressive rock. Even few expensive speakers are up to the task.

But, with the Studio Monitor, Paradigm has done the impossible... captured high-end speaker performance for an almost impossible $1,899/pair.*

Designing this fine an audiophile speaker takes a lot of determination and extensive resources - better design execution with better materials.

And premium materials are used throughout. From diecast aluminum chassis, used in all drive units, to the astonishing tweeter with its pure-aluminum-dome, to the midrange with a mineral-filled polypropylene cone and ferrofluid cooling, to bass drivers with mineral-filled polypropylene cones, 1 1/2" voice coils and massive 40 oz. magnets, to advanced enclosure design and seamless dividing networks.

The results are staggering! The Studio Monitor is articulate and transparent, yet also very dynamic!

You won’t find Paradigm everywhere. Speakers this good require the expertise of a qualified audio specialist. So, before you buy any high-end speaker, visit your Authorized Paradigm Dealer... and listen to the power and the glory of the Studio Monitor.

For more information call 1-800-553-4355 Ext. 41274 or write: AudioStream, MPO Box 2410, Niagara Falls, NY 14302. In Canada write: Paradigm, 569 Fenmar Dr., Weston, ON M9L 2R6.
Recent discs and cassettes reviewed by Chris Albertson, Phyl Garland, Ron Givens, Roy Hemming, Alanna Nash, Parke Puterbaugh, and Steve Simels

AMERICAN MUSIC CLUB: *Everclear*. American Music Club (vocals and instruments). Why Won't You Stay; Rise; Miracle on 8th Street; Ex-Girlfriend; The Instrumentals. Why Won't You Stay; Rise; American Music Club (vocals and instruments). Everclear.

American Music Club is a San Francisco-based band that's made a big splash in England, at least with the press, which has bestowed upon it some of the most ludicrously inflated hype in the history of music journalism. In its homeland, A.M.C. is considerably less celebrated. "Everclear" is its fifth album, and while it's a pretty good album, I'm not going to haul out any superlatives, nor would I salute A.M.C.'s admittedly talented leader with accolades like, "I have seen the future of rock-and-roll, and his name is Mark Eitzel."

Without question, Eitzel is a gifted songwriter, particularly in terms of lyrics. He sings in a voice that ranges from a drowsy, conspiratorial whisper to a bassy, Waylon Jennings-as-cowpunk croon. The other four band members are largely drawn from country or alternative-music backgrounds, and the sound of A.M.C. falls somewhere between those extremes. Imagine U2's "Unforgettable Fire" with a touch of pedal steel or a dobro's steely twang back there in a soupy, impressionistic mix. "Everclear" is a meditative record; only Crabb walk hops off the bar stool to kick up an uptempo cloud of dust. Throughout, Eitzel sounds like a man drowning in his cups. His voice is always slower than the music that's moving around behind it, as if he were caught in some sort of drunken eddy. His alienation turns extreme in other words, as a kind of sugar-coating for the razor-sharp cynicism of the message. In the case of Assassins, the message concerns the fascination of many Americans for the upside-down motivations of the nine men and women who killed or tried to kill eight American presidents, from Lincoln to Reagan.

"Everclear" is a lively pastiche of various American musical styles, from Sousa to Copland to pre-Sondheim Broadway. Frankly, though, most of the songs don't hold up as anything I'd like to listen to repeatedly. The grim, negative content of most of the lyrics—and, most especially, the long, twisted, 10-minute scene in which John Wilkes Booth tries to convience a reluctant Lee Harvey Oswald to win a place in history comparable to that of Rome's Brutus—is too off-putting and chilling for even Sondheim's considerable melodic gifts to sweeten. R.H.

BRUCE COCKBURN: Nothing but a Burning Light. Bruce Cockburn (vocals, guitar); other musicians. A Dream Like Mine; Kit Carson; Mighty Trucks of Midnight; Soul of a Man; Great Big Love; One of the Best Ones; and six others. Columbia © CK 47983 (60 min), © CT 47983.

American Music Club: alienation blues

Performance: Cosmic consciousness

Recording: Good

Although Bruce Cockburn, a talented Toronto-based singer/songwriter, start-
**Illusions**

As just about everybody in the world has heard by now, the new Guns N' Roses double album "Use Your Illusion"—sold as two separate discs or tapes for reasons known only to God and W. Axl Rose—is the most successful pop artifact-as-cultural-event since... well, since 1967 and the Beatles' "Sgt. Pepper." But is it good?

Not particularly, alas. Strictly on statistics, this sprawling 2-hour marathon seems needlessly excessive, a set that wasn't conceived as some kind of organic whole but feels instead like thirty songs the Gunners had lying around and randomly threw together. Which isn't to say there isn't an overall lyrical theme; there is. In song after song we hear that the world—mostly women (not GNR's preferred term) or occasionally critics (some actually named in the admittedly funny Get in the Ring)—is out to ruin these guys' breakfasts, making them mad as hell, and now it's our turn to suffer. Earth to GNR. Pique is a pathetic concept to build an album around.

There is music here too, of course, and, in fairness, it's not a total loss. Both GNR and producer Mike Clink seem incapable of slickness, which these days is refreshing, and there are lots of moments here—even in the bizarre cover of Paul McCartney's Live and Let Die—where everybody works up a phenomenal head of hard-rock steam. True, nothing is terribly original, but as pastiches of the Stones, Aerosmith, and (maybe) Lynyrd Skynyrd go, these are often pretty effective. The ballads, on the other hand, are pretty ugly, in the band's trademark faux-"Beggars Banquet" way (November Rain, for example), but I doubt that even fans really care that much about the ballads anyway. As for lead singer Rose—well, he performs about the way you'd expect from somebody who thinks Rob Halford (of Judas Priest) is rock's greatest vocalist. Probably you need to see him dancing onstage to appreciate his work here fully.

Listening to the album(s) straight through, of course, it seems pretty obvious that it's as representative of this band's world view as we're ever going to get. Chutzpah or greed can't explain their releasing 152 minutes of music; clearly, GNR poured their hearts and souls into the making of "Use Your Illusion," and that leads us to a larger question: as N' Rilly, how come these guys are the most successful rock-and-roll band in the world right now? My guess is that it's simple, that compared with the competition (bands like Poison or Motley Crue), GNR comes off as real, as genuinely dangerous. That's what we've always wanted from our rock stars, and GNR delivers it up in spades.

Unfortunately, their new album is an epic temper tantrum, the aural equivalent of a bratty three-year-old banging a spoon on his highchair.

So what does its enormous success say about the culture we all share with the band? Frankly, my dears, I don't think we want to know. Steve Sims

---

**GUNS N' ROSES: Use Your Illusion I**

Guns N' Roses (vocals and instruments); Dizzy Reed (keyboards); Alice Cooper (vocals); other musicians. Right Next Door to Hell; Dust n' Bones; Live and Let Die; Don't Cry; Perfect Crime; You Ain't the First; Bad Obsession; Back Off Bitch; Double Talkin' Jive; November Rain; The Garden; Garden of Eden; Don't Damn Me; Bad Apples; Dead Horse; Coma. Geffen © GEFD-24415 (76 min), © GEFD-24415-4.

**GUNS N' ROSES: Use Your Illusion II**

Guns N' Roses (vocals and instruments); Steven Adler (drums); other musicians. Civil War; 14 Years; Yesterdays; Knockin' on Heavens Door; Get in the Ring; Shotgun Blues; Breakdown; Pretty Tied Up; Locomotive; So Fine; Estranged; You Could Be Mine; Don't Cry (alternate version); My World. Geffen © GEFD-24420 (76 min), © GEFD-24420-4.

---

The Alan Parker film from which this music is drawn concerns a group of Irish teenagers who seek fulfillment by singing and playing African-American soul music. I haven't seen it, but obviously the premise provided a good excuse for a reworking of some of the best popular songs of the Sixties. While these performances certainly cannot compare with the originals, except in being totally derivative from them, most are sufficiently convincing to be enjoyed for their nostalgic value. By far the best performances are by lead vocalist Andrew Strong, who has a rough, raw edginess to his voice and style, qualities essential to this blues-derived material. His rendition of Try a Little Tenderness is not likely to eclipse Otis Redding's classic treatment, but he plunges into it with the proper spirit. The women—Angelina Ball, Maria Doyle, and Niamh Kavanagh—are somewhat less successful, especially in songs like Chain of Fools and I Never Loved a Man, which are so closely identified with Aretha Franklin at the very peak of her form. Overall, though, this is an entertaining set that may send listeners back to the originals. It might also inspire other young performers to explore some of the treasures of a truly golden era.

**PG**

**DASH RIP ROCK: Boiled Alive!** Bill Davis (guitar, vocals); Hoaky Hickel, Jr. (bass); Chris Luckette (drums). Don't Wanna Stop; Leave Me Alone (To My Bottle); Bum for Egypt; White Lightnin'; Hell's Scared; Big Daddy Like Whiskey; and thirteen others. Mammot © MR0027-2 (50 min), © MR0027-4.

Performance: Rowdy Recording: Who cares?

Dash Rip Rock is to the contemporary rock scene what Tabasco sauce is to watered-down, off-brand ketchup. That is to say, this trio of New Orleans reporates is the real thing: rough, uncut, and funkier than a tubful of dancing crawdads. Whereas most bands polish their music for maximum lowest-common-denominator appeal on radio and MTV, Dash scuffs up their repertory with grainy sandpaper and then kicks it full of dents just for the pure hell of it.

Remember when people used to go out to see bands play in bars? Remember
when those bands had some emotional connection to the spirit of rock-and-roll, back in the days before synthesizers, hair spray, and VJ's? Well, Dash Rip Rock remembers, and "Boiled Alive" is a warts-and-all album recorded live at clubs as far below the Mason-Dixon line as you can get without being underworld. The band barnstorms through the loudest 'n' fastest numbers in its seven-year history and lays waste to selected covers. All in all, it's about as much fun as you can have without getting arrested.

The album's real meat is the Bill Davis originals, which celebrate the rip-it-up rituals of Saturday night: Leave Me Alone (To My Bottle), Big Daddy Like Whiskey, Bum for Egypt, and Johnny Ace—an ode to the Fifties r&b balladeer who died playing Russian roulette that should be the last word on the subject. Sparks fly from Davis's fingers as he assays a Cliffs Notes history of rockabilly in under 3 minutes. Then there's DMZ, a semi-affectionate rant about a run-down neighborhood that's played as fast as possible.

Some may be offended by the album's rough language and the politically incorrect point of view that emerges from time to time. But it's just a lot of good, dirty fun. Dash Rip Rock loves rock-and-roll enough not to take it too seriously. P.P.

NEIL DIAMOND: Lovescape. Neil Diamond (vocals, acoustic guitar); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. If There Were No Dreams; Mountains of Love; Don't Turn Around; Fortune of the Night; One Hand, One Heart; Hooked on the Memory of You (duet with Kim Carnes); and nine others. COLUMBIA ® CK 48610 (61 min), © CT 48610.

Performance: Strained
Recording: Very good

Neil Diamond is an easy target. A man who not only deals in emotional and instrumental excess, but pairs it with the blandest of baritones (okay, so maybe he does throw in a growl or two occasionally), he negates his intensity with absurd narcissism and artistic pretension. Those factors abound in "Lovescape" (what a title!), a collection of gloppy songs for the terminally romantic.

Yet perhaps Diamond had higher aspirations. As if he were searching for something, he enlisted the help of not one, not two, but six producers for this project, ranging from the hideously wretched Val Garay to the more straight-forward Albert Hammond to the mercurial Peter Asher to the economical Don Was. Not surprisingly, the Was track, Wish Everything Was Alright, works best, as Was and his smart clutch of players—Benmont Tench on organ and Larry Knechtel on piano—pare Diamond's sound to the bone. Trouble is, the tune is so thin and repetitive, the production values don't mean much.

And so goes the rest of the album: Even when the songs are good, such as the duet with Kim Carnes, Hooked on the Memory of You, the production usually dives overboard in a sea of MOR vapiditiy. Several tracks (such as Fortune of the Night) sound like production numbers from Las Vegas. When the production is suitably Dramamined, as in Don't Turn Around, one of Hammond's tracks, either the songs don't go anywhere or they're not particularly involving—they come across as shallow sentiment and hollow promise.

But two songs—Someone Who Believes in You, advice to a loved one who mistakenly believes show business will make him happy, and When You Miss Your Love, solace to a jilted friend—prove that Diamond hasn't forgotten what it's like to be merely mortal. Now, of course, there's his soul to convince. And his next crop of producers. A.N.

DIRE STRAITS: On Every Street. Dire Straits (vocals and instrumentals); other musicians. Calling Elvis; On Every Street; When It Comes to You; Fade to How Wonderful Life Is With Them In The World.

"TWO ROOMS."

Sixteen classic songs, composed by Elton John and Bernie Taupin.


Don't miss the "Two Rooms" companion video and laserdisc, featuring tribute and performances from many of these artists, plus rare Elton John concert footage.

© 1994 MCA,VISUAL RECORDS, INC.
The Return of an American Tradition

After a long absence, Dynaco is back. Our first product is a new, updated version of the most popular and best-selling tube amplifier of all time, the

Stereo 70

$995 in black and $1095 in chrome

We believe that tube amps are sonically superior to solid state amps and are just as reliable. In fact, over 225,000 original Stereo 70's are still in use around the world, in many cases with the same tubes as when they were new!

NEW PRODUCTS COMING THIS FALL:
The new A-25 Series II Speaker System.
The best selling speaker in the world from 1968 to 1974 has been updated and will be out soon!
The return of the best selling tube Pre Amp of all time, the new PAS-3 Series II, will bring affordable tube performance within reach of everyone.
The OD-1 Series II is a new updated 5 channel version of our passive surround sound decoder. At $69.95, it will be a best buy in its category and have no peer on a cost vs. performance basis.

Send this coupon now for more information about the NEW products from Dynaco.

---

Black: The Bag: You and Your Friend; Heavy Fuel, and five others. WARNER BROS. © 26880-2 (60 min), © 26880-4.

Performance: Cinematic
Recording: Very good

Six years after the last Dire Straits studio album, the band has returned with a monochromatic set that is stirring, psychologically invigorating, and rhythmically and melodically maddening.

From its kick-off track—Calling Elvis, a nice invention ruined by pedestrian listing of some of Elvis's songs—it is obvious that this is going to be a low-key, atmospheric record, long on blue mood and short on melody. Most of it, in fact, comes across like the soundtrack to a movie you'll never see.

Mark Knopfler, of course, is the principal artistic sensibility at work here, as the songs are his, and his is the predominant voice. In song after song, his stark guitar dreams perk endlessly along, sparked to life only by the rare blood-curdling scream of a saxophone or dobro, or the moan of a distant fiddle. The two songs meant as satire—Calling Elvis, which takes on myopic surburban society, and Ticket to Heaven, which has its way with sleaze-bag TV preachers—are too laid back to bite, not to mention that we've heard all this from others before.

That isn't to say that there aren't captivating moments here, as in Planet of New Orleans, an ambition-heavy jazz tune about an encounter between a "mojo root and a true love figurine." The title song, though confusing (did she throw herself under the wheels or not?), paints a knife-in-the-heart portrait of a man searching for a woman who has given him years of pleasure and pain. The masochist-in-love mumblings continue in Fade to Black, which pictures a faithless lover in a darkened room somewhere, running her finger around the rim of some stranger's glass, combing her fingers through his hair, and, finally, scratching a poison streak across his back. Knopfler's burned-whisper vocal and crisp guitar fills give this cocktail blues-jazz its seduction and pathos.

For 3:00 a.m. romantic ramblings, psychological masturbation (what dark, menacing activity do they intend to pursue in You and Your Friend?), and contemplations of suicide, "Every Street" is hard to beat. But as a come-back for one of the most influential and successful rock ensembles in recent history, it's passive stuff indeed.

AMOS GARRETT: I Make My Home in My Shoes. Amos Garrett (vocals, guitar), other musicians. Home in My Shoes: Stanley Street; All My Money; Sleepwalk; Hair of the Dog; and five others. MOBILE FIDELITY © MFCD 768 (41 min).

Performance: Shoes, walk all over me
Recording: Very good
Remember the dreamy jazz-guitar solo in Maria Muldaur's Midnight at the O's? That was Amos Garrett, quite simply one of the most fluid and lyrical guitarists alive. Formerly of Paul Butterfield's Better Days Band, Garrett has played behind such titans of the best, including Bobby Charles and Jesse Winchester. But, of course, that's because he's one of the best himself.

"I Make My Home in My Shoes," Garrett's 1989 Canadian album, is now available in the States from the Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab folks, which means that it's about as clean-sounding a CD as you're going to find. Garrett saunters his way through three instrumentals—two originals (Stanley Street and Bert's Boogie) and a fuzzy nostalgia trip back to 1959 (Santo and Johnny's Sleepwalk)—and lends his serviceable, Everyman baritone to seven other cuts, including Nick Gravenites's Buried Alive in the Blues. At his vocal best, such as in All My Money or the title cut, a wedding of rock and urban blues with a witty kind of "What, me worry?" lyric, Garrett flaunts a winning affability. At other times, as in Move On Down the Line and I Want a Little Girl, he affects a black vocal style and texture that detract from his originality. But he makes up for it as an instrumentalist whenever he goes into a single-note or cluster-figure solo, displaying the kind of tone and dexterity most pickers have only in their dreams.

Garrett moves easily between the kind of Chicago blues he played with Butterfield and fusion jazz, also turning in some danceable pop along the way. The material here could be stronger, but even if the songs don't always linger in the memory, Garrett's grace and melodic conception do. This album is sweet, funky, and kick-up-your-heels, get-down grand.

THE GOLDEN PALOMINOS: Drunk with Passion. Anton Fier (drums, percussion, keyboards); Amanda Kramer (vocals, keyboards); Nicky Skopetis, Richard Thompson (guitars); Bill Laswell (bass), other musicians. Alive and Living Now: The Haunting; When the Kingdom Calls; A Sigh; Thunder Cries; and three others. CHARISSA © 91745-2 (51 min), © 91745-4.

Performance: Restrained
Recording: Very good

Ye gods, talk about an off-the-wall successor to Alive and Living Now, the first track in Drunk with Passion, "What, me worry?" leaves R.E.M. vocalist Michael Stipe, jazz composer and pianist Carla Bley, and guitarist Richard Thompson. That's in addition to the Golden Palominos' founder and keyboard/percussionist Anton Fier and three other, temporary members of his open-ended band. If you didn't get enough of Stipe in R.E.M.'s "Out of Time," his ecstatic singing in what sounds like a love song to the onset of autumn is one of his most riveting performances. When his voice climbs unexpectedly upward to shout the word "baby," surrounded by the heavenly
The Mobile Fidelity Formula:

O-M-R + A/A/D + 24k Au =

The Ultimate Audio Experience

*(Original Master Recordings + Analog/Analog/Digital proprietary transfer technology + 24 karat gold plated compact discs)*

Illustration by James Dowlen ©1990
guitars of Thompson and Nicky Skopelitis, it makes for a transcendent musical moment.

Amanda Kramer, who sings most of the rest of the songs, corralled the Palominos into an avant-folk mode suspended somewhere between Cocteau Twins and Renaissance: ethereal and lush, if occasionally fairly monochromatic. The series of meditative pieces, most of which include Thompson's skirling lead guitar, ends a bit joltingly when Bob Mould assumes the vocal reins in *Dying from the Inside Out*. But so it goes with the Gold-en Palominos. Given the inherent limitation, if you want to see it that way, of the band's not having any fixed personnel besides Fier, "Drunk with Passion" actually coheres fairly nicely as avant-garde mood music with a romantic inner core.  

JENNIFER HOLLIDAY: *I'm on Your Side*. Jennifer Holliday (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. *I'm on Your Side*: It's In There; Raise the Roof; A Dream with Your Name on It; Guilty; It Will Haunt Me; and four others.  

*JETHRO TULL*: *Catfish Rising*. Jethro Tull (vocals and instrumentalists); other musicians. *This Is Not Love; Occasional Demons; Roll Your Own; Rocks on the Road; Sparrow on the Schoolyard Wall; Thinking Round Corners;* and seven others. *Chrysalis* © F2 21663 (60 min), © F4 21863.

Performance: Strong  
Recording: Excellent

After twenty-four albums, it's safe to say you're either on the bus or off the bus insomuch as Jethro Tull is concerned. If you've never quite gotten into Tull, move on to the next review, because this album won't change your mind. But if you're still on these British rustic's wavelength, you'll be pleasantly smitten with "Catfish Rising." Ian Anderson, their raffish leader and multi-instrumentalist, has written a varied batch of material here in a potpourri of styles, from sprightly acoustic jigs to lead-weighted rock, all bearing his unmistakable stamp. It isn't Tull's most cohesive album, but because it's not tethered to a concept, some people will actually find it easier to enjoy than the group's more pretentious masterworks.

After kicking off with two metal-spined riff rockers, *This Is Not Love and Occasional Demons*, the album yields to a more blithe spirit. *Roll Your Own* is a particular delight, harping back to the walking gait and blues/jazz sound of "This Was Jethro Tull," their ancient first album. *Gold-Tipped Boots, Black Jacket and Tie* is a bouncy near-rockabilly number with mandolins and flutes thrown in, giving it, too, the woody flavor of vintage Tull. Then there's *Thinking Round Corners*, an audacious creation that could have sprung only out of the mind as original as Anderson's. What, exactly, is it? Well, if you were as charmed and fascinated by albums like "Stand Up* and *Benefit* as I was many years ago, you'll understand that labels simply can't be hung on music as delightfully deranged and eclectic as this. Just enjoy Jethro Tull's peculiar alchemy and marvel that they're still pulling it off after more than twenty years.  

JUDY MOWATT: *Look at Love*. Judy Mowatt (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. *Fly African Eagle; Watchdogs; Groovin'; Guilty; Candle in the Window; Jah Live; Tomorrow Nation; Lioness in the Jungle;* and five others. *Shanachie* © CD-43087 (54 min), © C-43087.

Performance: Radiant  
Recording: Very good

In the years since Judy Mowatt appeared as one of the I-Threes', Bob Marley's back-up group, she has solidified her musical identity as the leading woman of reggae. In "Look at Love," her fifth album, she has gone a step further toward a more mainstream popular sound, as in her novel and memorable reggae treatment of the soul evergreen *Groovin'*. But Mowatt has moved to the center without compromising her integrity; the thrust and spirit of this album remain...
Almost Free CD Offer
(You only pay $3.99 shipping & handling)

Teldec Classics International

This 69-minute CD contains 22 tracks, highlighting Teldec's Spring 1991 releases. Includes selections from Wagner, Haydn, Tchaikovsky, Mozart, Strauss, Copland, Dvorak, Handel, J.S. Bach, Stravinsky, Gershwin, Beethoven, Schumann, Saint Saëns among others. Also features excerpts from performances by the Berlin Philharmonic conducted by Zubin Mehta, The London Brass and more. (61539) CD Only

To get your almost Free Teldec Classics International CD, fill out the coupon below and send it along with $3.99 for S&H per disc or call 1-800-451-BOSE.

More Almost Free CDs

Besides Teldec Classics International you can request any of these additional CD samplers.

- **Rykodisc – Steal This Disc 1.** 72 minute sampler with Johnny Adams, Devo, Jimi Hendrix, Frank Zappa and more. (34554) (Please enclose $3.99 per disc for S&H.)

- **Rykodisc – Steal This Disc 3.** 72 minutes, 23 tracks. Features Nils Lofgren, Jimi Hendrix, Frank Zappa, Badfinger, DEVO, David Bowie and more. (55328) (Please enclose $3.99 per disc for S&H.)

- **JVC – World Sounds Catalog.** 40 cuts with music from all over the world. Includes selections from China, Bali, Zaire and more. (49063) (Please enclose $3.99 per disc for S&H.)

- **Shanachie – First Family Of Reggae.** 15 cuts featuring Bunny Wailer, Rita Marley, Judy Mowatt, Eek-A-Mouse, Gregory Isaacs, Alpha Blondy, Dennis Brown, Ras Michael, Yellowman and more. (64557) (Please enclose $3.99 per disc for S&H.)

The World's Largest CD & Tape Catalog

Order a copy of our catalog along with your CDs. The Bose Express Music Catalog is like having an enormous record store all to yourself. You can shop for the music you want, when you want it. We carry everything in Rock, Jazz, Blues, Pop, Country & Classical...you'll find it all here in our 240 page, 50,000-title source book.

The catalog is only $6.00 (refundable on your first order from the catalog). Ordering your music from us couldn't be easier. Call our 800 number, or send the order form to us by fax or post. There is no purchase obligation or unrequested shipments.

---

FREE CD OFFER

- **Send me the Teldec CD Sampler.** (Enclosed is $3.99 S&H.)
- **Send me the CDs checked on this ad.** (Enclosed is an additional $3.99 S&H per CD.)
- **Send me the attached list of recordings reviewed or advertised in this issue.** Please include artist and title. Enclose $8.99/CA or $12.99/CD plus $3.99 S&H per order.
- **Send me the annual 240-page catalog.** Enclosed is $6.00 (refundable on my first order from the catalog.)
- **Check or** 
  - [ ] Credit Card
  - [ ] Visa
  - [ ] MC
  - [ ] AMEX

Outside U.S. Credit Card Only, Please

CC# ______ ______ ______ Exp ______
Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______

CALL 1-800-451-BOSE (2673)

OR MAIL WITH PAYMENT TO:

BOSE EXPRESS MUSIC
The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701
Fax: 508-875-0604

---
true to the political, religious, and musical essentials of reggae.

The most important element here is the resplendent quality of Mowatt's voice. Her tone is lustrously beautiful, and she articulates each syllable with bell-like clarity, enabling the listener truly to hear the lyrics, which is rare in reggae. The musical settings ideally complement her solos, never intruding or overwhelming. Credit is due producers Sly Dunbar and Robbie Shakespeare (who also play drums and bass, respectively) and to Michael "Home T" Bennett, the main writer and arranger. While the album's appeal is obvious from the first engaging strains, this is more serious music than it may appear to be. These songs are designed to prod, inspire, and motivate. Warrior Queen, for example, is a 3-minute lesson in the accomplishments of black women, from Africa to the New World. But despite the polemical intent, the song never descends to mere preaching. In fact, Mowatt is about the most appealing teacher anyone could hope to have. P.G.

PLACE OF GENERAL HAPPINESS.

Performance: Quirky
Recording: Good and bad

Let's call the late Ernest Noyes Brookings a folk artist who painted with words. His poems, which are set to music in this album (as in an earlier tribute) by a strange assortment of pop musicians, are sweet, awkward, and peculiar. Their stiff syntax often comes off like a bad translation from another language. Describing skin, for instance, in the poem of that name, Brookings wrote: "Skin covers flesh of animals and humans/The former covered with fur and latter on the head has hair/The skin could be reminiscent of Harry Truman/Animals covered with fur, humans generally bare." Simplistic, yes. A little wayward, yes. But, hey, it rhymes. And the group Brave Combo came up with a salsa arrangement that gives the song an easy, swaying charm.

Other Brookings verses, on such subjects as Yankee magazine, the poet's high-school education, and cheese, get garage-rock, art-song, and honky-tonk treatments. No matter what the poem/band combination is, however, the general effect is almost always a slight tweaking of Noyes's cheerful goofiness. These cute hybrids, performed by strange, mostly unknown groups, can be cloying when taken in a bunch, but nearly all of them have a whimsical appeal all their own. R.G.

PSYCHEDELIC FURS: World Outside.
Psychedelic Furs (vocals and instruments). Valentine; In My Head; Until She Comes; Don't Be a Girl; Sometimes: Tearing Down; There's a World Outside; and three others. COLUMBIA ® CK 47303 (43 min), © PCT 47303.

Performance: Slow going
Recording: Fair

If Bobby McFerrin's catch phrase is "don't worry, be happy," Psychedelic Furs singer Richard Butler's would have to be "don't be happy, worry." The Furs' latest album consists of more doom and gloom from Butler and company. Once again, he declaims in an asthmatic, catatonic monotone, seemingly oblivious to the musical commotion churning around him: discordant guitars, synthesizer wheeze, robotic percussion, all adding up to the musical equivalent of an overcast sky. There are
few breaks in the clouds—no Todd Rundgren production job or jolting rays of popcraft, the kind that made the Furs albums “Forever Now” and “Talk, Talk,” respectively, such a gas ten years back. About the only revelation comes when Butler sings, “Why wait? There’s a world outside.” Curiously, he seems dogged by the same ennui delivering these hopeful words as he does in the rest of the album’s slow-moving songs. Until She Comes and, especially, Sometimes break the mold by being truly pretty, if also somewhat sad as well. But this is no renaissance for the Psychedelic Furs, just more of the same.

BOB SEGER AND THE SILVER BULLET BAND: The Fire Inside (see Best of the Month, page 99)

CHRIS SMITHER: Another Way to Find You. Chris Smither (vocals, guitar). High Heel Sneakers/Big Boss Man; Another Way to Find You; Down in the Flood; Lonely Time; Lonesome Georgia Brown; and thirteen others. FLYING FISH ff 70568-2 (57 min), © FF 70568-4.

Performance: Jewel dealer
Recording: Good

Armed with only a trademark blue acoustic guitar, New Orleans-born Chris Smither sat in a recording studio for straight sets on two nights in December 1989 and came out with this hypnotic record where his guitar and supple voice seem to become one remarkable instrument. The writer of two songs included in Bonnie Raitt’s 1990 “Collection” album—Love You Like a Man and I Feel the Same—Smither is that rarest of performers: a man who can hold the interest of his audience through eighteen original and familiar Delta-blues, folk, and rock-style offerings (by Randy Newman, Bob Dylan, Willie McTell, and Chuck Berry) with only his emotionally intense, confessional singing and ringing guitar.

But then Smither’s guitar can wail and talk and dispense medicine like few others. And while at first his voice seems fairly ordinary, it becomes clear that his quiet baritone isn’t so commonplace after all—it’s no unskilled singer who can expand from a soft-focus emission to a quick vibrato and masculine growl within the span of a phrase.

That technique serves him well in such well-worn standards as High Heel Sneakers/Big Boss Man and Statesboro Blues, where he affects rural black phrasing and pronunciation but makes the lyrics come alive in a spectacular, first-person way, as if he’s got some similar history of his own. Smither shines brightest, however, in his own compositions, such as Another Way to Find You, where he summons the ghost of Robert Johnson; I Got Mine, a soulful anthem for the troubled and beleaguered; and Every Mother’s Son, a nourishing and thought-provoking story song in which a gun and ruination play supporting roles.

A couple of dud covers and one dud original aside, this is a commanding and entrancing album, and it should open bigger doors for an acoustic interpreter of the first order. A.N.

STEPHANIE. Stephanie (vocals); Ron Bloom (guitar, keyboards, percussion); other musicians. Winds of Change; You Don’t Die from Love; Love Once; Born Blue; Words upon the Wind; Sky Fall Down; Unchained; Hunger Rise; and two others. WTG/Epic © NK 44489 (37 min), © CK 44489.

Performance: Commercial pop
Recording: Very good

Tiffany, Debbie Gibson, and Wilson Phillips will all have to move over and make room for a real princess—with the soul and voice of a Valley Girl. Yes, Princess Stephanie of Monaco makes her stateside debut as a recording artist with “Stephanie,” five years after wowing Europe with Ouragon, a single that...
His Latest Idea Seems To Come Out Of Nowhere.

Introducing The Surround™ By Henry Kloss.

The Surround is a new kind of speaker system. One of the first specifically designed for use as rear/side speakers in surround sound systems of all types, Dolby Surround™ and Dolby Surround Pro Logic™ systems...or Digital Signal Processing (DSP) surround systems. It will even create surround sound effects when added as rear speakers to a conventional stereo system. The Surround meets even the most stringent criteria for use in a home surround sound system.

Dipole Radiator Technology

Unlike other speakers, the purpose of rear/side speakers in a Dolby Surround or DSP system is to "surround" the listener with uniform, non-directional ambient sounds. Conventional speakers are designed to create a precise, "stereo stage"—the opposite of what you want from a surround speaker. The Surround, however, is a dipole radiator. It contains a 4" low frequency driver facing "forward" out of the cabinet, and two 3" high frequency drivers—one on each side of the cabinet. When mounted on the side walls of your listening room, The Surround's two high frequency drivers direct sound towards the front and rear of the room. The sounds then reflect off the surfaces of the room, and finally reach the listener from all directions...almost as if the music was "coming out of nowhere."

Price Breakthrough.

Like all our products, The Surround was designed by Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss. It is manufactured in Newton, Mass., and sold only factory-direct. Because we eliminate expensive middle-men, our products sell for much less than they would in stores. We are able to introduce The Surround at $399 per pair—less than half of any other surround loudspeaker in its category.

Try The Surround Risk-Free For 30 Days.

The Surround is backed by the Cambridge SoundWorks 30 Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee. If you're not satisfied, simply return it for a full refund of the purchase price, plus return freight. No questions. This is the simplest, most risk-free way to get the right deal on the right stereo components.

Free Audio Catalog.

Our new 48-page color catalog has specials on systems and components from Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Nakamichi, Thorens and Cambridge SoundWorks—including outstanding values on complete Dolby Surround systems from $999 to $2,799.

A new kind of audio company, with factory-direct savings.

Cambridge SoundWorks
154 California St., Suite 1020, Newton, MA 02158
1-800-AKA-HIFI

Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss created the dominant speakers of the '50s (AR), '60s (RL), and '70s (Advent). Now he's created a new kind of surround sound loudspeaker: The Surround.

sold five million copies. All the fuss may have to do more with pedigree than talent; based solely on vocal ability, Stephanie could be any suburban mall-crawler with a mouse-squeak voice and a vapid repertory. But America has a boundless appetite for cheerful banality, and Stephanie's synthetic love songs are as competent as anyone else's. Still, most of this stuff is as disposable as a commercial jingle for designer jeans. Born Blue and I Escaped try to bare the soul that royals are presumed not to have, but by and large this album is so slight it could float away on a puff of wind.

BEBE AND CECE WINANS: Different Lifestyles. BeBe and CeCe Winans (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Depend on You; Addictive Love; It's O.K.; The Blood; Two Different Lifestyles; Supposed to Be; I'll Take You There; and five others. Capitol @ CDP 92078-2 (57 min), © C4 I H 92078-4.

Performance: Good Recording: Satisfactory

If you only listen to this record, it's unlikely you'll guess its genre. You'll have to read the lyrics to conclude that this is newfangled "inspirational"—or religious—music. While the popular singing group the Winans is broadly known for a modern approach to gospel, siblings BeBe and CeCe Winans have gone a step further by presenting music so closely patterned after current commercial hits (even featuring the rapper Hammer on one track) that you may not notice they address the love of God rather than of man. Despite the reliance on pop clichés, however, there are some highlights. Sister CeCe is eloquently appealing in Supposed to Be; and brother BeBe gives Luther Vandross a run for his money as a silken-voiced balladeer in Searching for Love, a beautifully crafted original. And the appearance by Mavis Staples in I'll Take You There, which she popularized with her family group, the Staples Singers, so many years ago, is an unexpected treat.

Still, BeBe and CeCe may have gone too far in their effort to fuse pop with gospel, since about half these numbers are more boring than inspirational.

Jazz

EARL HINES: Blues So Low (For Fats). Earl Hines (piano, vocals). Oh! Lady Be Good; It Had to Be You; Two Sleepy People, The Jitterbug Waltz; Memphis Blues; Sweet Lorraine; Tin Roof Blues; I Wish You Love; and ten others. Stash @ ST-CD-537 (66 min).

Performance: Fair Recording: Decent remote

When Earl "Fatha" Hines contributed Fireworks to a particularly memorable
Louis Armstrong Hot Five date in 1928, he gave us a most descriptive term for the way he would continue to dazzle listeners for another fifty-five years. No other pianist had such a dynamic style; Hines could take a tune on a rollercoaster ride, slowing it down to a crawl and then accelerating it into a dizzying burst of spontaneous combustion. He was way ahead of his time, which is why his music never sounds dated.

"Blues So Low" is a live album recorded during a 1966 European solo tour. Hines was making a comeback of sorts; he had spent far too long pleasing the beer-and-straw-hats crowd with a good but limiting Dixieland band. The Hot Club of France, which sponsored the tour, had Hines perform unaccompanied for budget reasons, but the result was extraordinary, and the recording captures him in top form.

I was never fond of Hines's singing, which does not begin to approach the high level of his keyboard work. The album starts off with a vocal in *Oh! Lady Be Good*, and two more pop up later, but most of it is taken up by an awesome display of technical skill and imagination, a good measure of humor. There are ten tracks but twenty-eight tunes, for Hines loved to create medleys. Thus *Boogie Woogie on the St. Louis Blues*—a 1940 hit for his big band—moves into *I Dream of Jeannie with the Light Brown Hair*, *Frankie and Johnny*, and *Dark Eyes* before stomping into *Bui-Soon* (a good piece of Ravel), and *Love Theme from St. Trinian's*.

In this lonely universe, making me kinda wish for a twister or two.

JAMES MOODY: *Honey*. James Moody (soprano, alto, and tenor saxophones); Kenny Barron (piano); Todd Coolman (bass); Akira Tana (drums). *Honey's Tune: It Might as Well Be Spring, Mutt & Jeff, Sepia, Someone to Watch Over Me*, and four others. Novus © 3111-2 (61 min), © 3111-4.

**Performance: Marvelous**

**Recording: Bad balance**

Since the late Forties, when he was a member of Dizzy Gillespie's big band, the saxophonist James Moody has been recognized as a master of the art. His 1949 improvisation in *I'm in the Mood for Love* was turned into a vocal hit by King Pleasure, who renamed it *Moody's Mood for Love*. There were no further spurts of popularity in Moody's career, but he overcame a few setbacks and has climbed back to the comfortable position he holds today.

"Honey" features the quartet Moody has been working with recently, a marvelously cogent group that follows him well through his chameleonistic repertoire. The album is a good hour of shifting moods featuring the leader's soprano, alto, and tenor saxophones, typically excellent work by pianist Kenny Barron, and fine support by bassist Todd Coolman and drummer Akira Tana. The drums are too conspicuous in the mix, but that's not Tana's fault. We can blame it on producer John Snyder and his engineers, Joe Lopes and Jay Newland. This is the third album I have heard recently that they produced and engineered, on different labels, and all have been similarly marred.

**C.A.**

ANDY SUMMERS: *World Gone Strange*. Andy Summers (guitar); Mitchel Forman (keyboards); Tony Levin (bass); Chad Wackerman (drums). *World Gone Strange: Ruffled Feathers, Bacchante, Song for M*, and six others. Private Music © 01005-82088 (51 min).

**Performance: Yuppie pablum**

**Recording: Reverb-o-Rama**

I never paid much attention to Andy Summers, although I rather enjoyed a number of records by the Police. Sorry to say, but Summers leaves no more of an impression on me with his own album. Having endured "World Gone Strange" from start to finish, I am more than ever convinced that some musicians ought never to step out on their own. To hear Summers's work here is to realize that he is basically a run-of-the-mill electric guitarist who garnered a lot of attention riding on Sting's coattails. This is a 50-minute exercise in tedium, ten tracks on which absolutely nothing noteworthy happens. Accompanied by keyboards, bass, and drums, Summers plods through a series of uninspired tunes, which are really only dull melodic snippets repeated ad nauseam. As background, it would not be offensive, but when you listen to it, silence comes as a relief.

**C.A.**

FREE Audio Catalog

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Philips, Pioneer, Denon, Nakamichi, Thorens, Koss and others.
- Audio Experts will answer all your questions, before and after you buy...
- 8AM–midnight (ET), 365 days a year.
- 30-day total satisfaction guarantee.

"Ensemble II, like its companions in the Cambridge SoundWorks lineup, performs so far beyond its price and size class that it can be compared only with much larger speakers at substantially higher prices."

— *Stereo Review*

1-800-AKA-HIFI*

24 hours a day, 365 days a year (800-232-4434)

**CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS**

A new kind of audio company, with factory-direct savings.

124 California St., Suite 102D, Newton, MA 02158

*In Canada call 1-800-623-4434. Fax: 617-332-9229

Outside U.S. or Canada 617-332-9396

© 1988 Cambridge SoundWorks. Cambridge SoundWorks, Audio & Video is trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks. All other trademarks are trademarks of International Jensen, Inc.
Musical Articulation. Detail. Elusive qualities of superior sonic reproduction that are rarely found in even the most expensive subwoofers.

Until now! M&K's new MX subwoofers bring you these high-performance qualities in a smaller cabinet and at a lower price.

In a cabinet the size of a bookshelf speaker, two new proprietary 12" subwoofer drivers produce the massive amounts of bass only expected from much larger cabinets. Better yet, M&K's Push-Pull design produces a much higher quality of bass by virtually eliminating even-order harmonic distortion.

MX-100, MX-90, MX-80 & MX-70 Four MX models, with internal amplifiers between 75 and 200 watts RMS, provide an ideal match for your system.

Building On Excellence Seventeen years of M&K experience in Satellite-Subwoofer systems comes together again to create a new subwoofer performance standard. And with the 18" x 10" x 13.5" MX-7C, M&K creates a new compact subwoofer standard.

The Ideal Choice The unprecedented musical articulation and "ultra quick" sound of the MX subwoofers make them the perfect choice to complete any audio or audio/video system.
basically, either we start listening to way back when. ally silly stuff we all fell in love with commercial pop music) as the inspiration-to rationalize rock (in fact, any commercial dance tunes, it is increasingly difficult to heart of modern rock—what John Waters has aptly described as "today's Hit Parade of Hell"—doesn't exist.

At this point—while you're doubtless mumbling, "Yeah, sure," to yourself—a little history is probably in order. The Skeletons are the brainchild of bassist Lou Whitney and guitarist D. Clinton Thompson, two bar-band vets who are the closest thing the U.S.A. has ever come to producing a homegrown version of Dave Edmunds and Nick Lowe. They're encyclopedic neotraditionals, writers and producers who craft their music out of the shards of forty-odd years of rock history, from jump blues to college radio, and who realize that the best of it—namely, those records whose virtues are simplicity, wit, and realism rather than artiness, angst, and pomposity—is eternally valid.

If Whitney and Thompson's names ring a bell, that's because with various cronies they've been responsible for some of the most critically acclaimed indie rock out of the Midwest since 1977. The principal recorded artifact of that low-profile career, also now on CD from East Side Digital, is 1982's "Shake and Push" by the Morrells, a Whitney/Thompson project that may have been the best American rock album of the decade (and very similar to what the guys are doing currently, although the Morrells' album was a little more upfront funny).

The Skeletons, however, are basically like Edmunds and Lowe's Rockpile, but from a distinctly American perspective. Their sound is big, guitar-driven, and wildly eclectic, with overt influences ranging from psycho-surf instrumentals to straight country to folk-rock to Beach Boys pop to Memphis soul to Sixties freak-outs. Their music can be highly unpredictable—the vaguely Who-ish, ultradanceable Outta My Way, to name just one, contains perhaps the most kinetic salis-influenced piano solo on a rock record since I Love the Sound of Breaking Glass—but their lyric writing is consistently, trenchantly witty no matter what genre they're running through their musical Cuisinart. Sample quatrain from one of their infrequent "protest" songs: "Thirty days in the workhouse/But don't you shed no tears/Cause if I'd been a black man/They'd have given me thirty years."

Of course, the Skeletons' story really gets told in their treatment of cover tunes. "In the Flesh" includes, for example, Sonny Bono's Laugh at Me, a camp classic of long-haired hippie paranoia, but recast as a hilarious tribute to contemporary bald-headed rock stars. And the late Gram Parsons' obscure and cynical generation-gap number, Older Guys, is rendered as a smashing synthesis of late New Wave and progressive country.

Still, as you may have guessed by now, music per se isn't the point here. Rather, the point is an attitude—one that combines a genuine enchantment with rock-and-roll in all of its bizarre permutations with the inability to sing or play anything without tongue planted, ever so slightly, in cheek. The Skeletons have that attitude down cold, which is to say that like all the great ones since Elvis P. they truly get the shared essential joke I mentioned up top. Whether they'll ever have an impact on the record business or the culture at large is not something I'm going to hold my breath waiting to find out. The world, and rock-and-roll, are probably winding down too fast for even the sanest of musicians to make much of a difference (which, come to think of it, may be the cream of the jest). But in the meantime, there's no doubt that you should listen to "In the Flesh," and muy pronto.

STEREO REVIEW DECEMBER 1991

Skeletions, Out Of The Closet

A LARGE part of rock-and-roll since its inception has always been a sort of shared joke between the audience and the performers—the punch line being that, okay, this noise usually doesn't mean anything (in fact, probably shouldn't mean anything), but hey, we all know it, who cares, and isn't the stuff fabulous anyway?

Of course, the problem today is that the joke has curdled somewhat; in an era when, say, a Janet Jackson signs a recording contract worth more than the GNP of several Third World countries, said insane expenditure meant to the shared essential joke I mentioned—doesn't exist.

By Steve Simels
SHERWOOD BA-1140 Stereo Receiver
With Surround Sound
- 25-watts per channel
- Mattes sound surround
- Volume adjustment
- Digital readout
- Quiet locked
AM/FM tuner with 24 presets
- A/B switch
- RDS
Price $299 [SHR BA140C]

SHERWOOD BA-1442
- 50 watts/channels, surround sound
- $119

SHERWOOD BA-1458
- 50 watts/channel, remote
- $149

TECHNICS SC-4000C
- 40 watts/channel
- Dolby Surround
- $229

TECHNICS SC-4000S
- 45 watts/channel
- Dolby Surround
- $229

TECHNICS SC-4015
- 50 watts/channel, Dolby Sound
- $289

TECHNICS SC-4500S
- 110 watts/channels, Dolby Pro Logic
- $369

TECHNICS SC-5700
- 125 watts/channels, Dolby Pro Logic
- $529

CASSETTE DECKS

TEAC V-370 Cassette Deck
- Direct function mechanism
- Dolby B noise reduction
- 3-color, peak LED level meter
- 3-digit tape counter
- Full auto stop
Price $749 [TEA V370]

TEAC W-580R Double Cassette Deck
- 4 motors
- Double auto-reverse
- Parallel & serial recording
- 2-track Dolby B/C
- Two Dolby II/Pro
- Mic input
- Bass fine tuning
- Stereo on
Price $249 [TEA W580R]

TEAC S-2112
- Deck A auto/Reset
- Deck B/C
Price $149

TEAC W-550R
- Auto Reverse
- Deck B/C/KK/Pro
Price $179

TECHNICS SL-8365
- 40 watts/channel
- Dolby Surround
Price $199

TECHNICS SD-441
- 40 watts/channel
- Dolby Surround
Price $199

TECHNICS JVC T-451
- 3-head Dolby B/C/K
- $129

TEAC AG-1000 Remote Stereo Receiver
- 100 watts X 2
- Mattes sound surround
- Quality FM/AM/phase tuning with 15 presets
- Remote control
- CD/DVR/5 Tape/DAI switch
- A/B speaker select
Price $229 [AG1000]

TEAC AD-500
- 50 watts/channel
- Mattes sound surround
Price $119

TEAC AGV-1200
- 100 watts/channel
- Mattes sound surround
Price $299

JVC RX-905
- 125 watts/channel
- Dolby Pro Logic Surround
Price $699

JVC RX-705
- 100 watts/channel
- Dolby Pro Logic Surround
Price $159

TEAC AGV-1000
- Remote
- CD/VCR & Tape/DAT switch
- Quartz PIA
- synthesizer tuning with 16 presets
Price $699

Audio Sources

Graphite 10 bands/channel
Price $999

Audio Source EQ-10
- 7 bands/channel
- 12 memory presets
- Graphite 10 bands/channel
Price $199

Audio Source EQ-11
- 7 bands/channel
- 12 memory presets
- Graphite 10 bands/channel
Price $199

Gemini PDM-5008 Digital Sampling Mixer/Equalizer
- 10 Channel 10 band EQ
- 6 band graphic
- 3 band graphic
- 3 band graphic
Price $349 [GPM2500]

Gemini PXM-10
- DJ Mixer
- 2 channel/12 inputs
Price $91

Gemini PXM-100
- Mixer/Phono
- 4 channel/12 inputs
Price $191

Audio Technica SM-502
- 6 channel/4 inputs
Price $179

Gemini PXM-320
- 10 channel
- 3 band graphic
Price $129

Gemini PXM-125
- 6 channel/4 inputs
Price $129

Gemini PXM-160
- 6 channel
- 4 inputs
Price $129

Shure V-15 Type V-MB Deluxe Micro Ridge Phonograph Cartridge
- Micro ridge stylus tip
- Excellent trackability
- Dynamic stabilizer
- Side-guard stylus protection
- Dual-point alignment guide
- 70% headroom
- 16dB output
Price $499 [V15 VM]
**Video Recorders**

- Samsung VR-371V Slimmest VHS Video Recorder
  - 181-channel frequency synthesized tuner
  - On-screen display, programmable
  - 1-year 8-event programmable timer
  - $199.95 (SAMS VR-371V)

- Sony 2-Head VHS Recorder, 61-
  - $149.95

- Panasonic PV-704
  - VHS-C Camcorder, 4-head, digital
  - S-VHS Hi-Fi Video Recorder
  - $599.95 (PAN PV-704)

- VHS Video Add-Ons
  - Video Add-Ons
  - $599.95

- Video Recorders/Player Laser

- JVC HRE-570C
  - S-VHS Hi-Fi Video Recorder
  - 4-head system with auto-cleaning digital
  - $149.95

- Panasonic NV-7100
  - VHS Hi-Fi Video Recorder
  - 4-head, 1-year/8-event timer
  - $149.95

- NEC ADX-1000
  - VHS Hi-Fi Video Recorder
  - 4-head system
  - $149.95

- Toshiba M-211
  - VHS Recorder, on-screen, remote
  - $149.95

- Sony KV-Z772E
  - 13" Stereo Monitor/Recorder
  - $249.95

- Panasonic PV-704
  - VHS-C Camcorder, 6-head, digital
  - $249.95

- Samsung VM-3105
  - Digital S-VHS Hi-Fi Video Recorder
  - $159.95

- Video Recorders/Camcorders

- JVC GR-SP707U Compact
  - Super VHS-C Camcorder
  - $899.95 (JVC GR-SP707U)

- Video Add-Ons

- Videonics
  - Sound Effects Mixer
  - $149.95 (VIE SNDFXMMIXER)

- Sunpak ReadyLite 20
  - Compact Video Camera flash
  - $149.95

- Recoton V-900
  - Video Monitor
  - $149.95

- Audio Source SS-One
  - 12-channel audio mixer
  - $149.95

- Videonis DirectFeed
  - Personal Video Maker
  - $149.95

- Cameras/Optics

- Nikon One Touch 200
  - 8mm Video Camera
  - $129.95 (NKN ONETOUCHEO)

- Olympus Trip 5
  - 35mm Camera
  - $149.95

- Minolta 555-210
  - 35mm Camera
  - $179.95

- Nikon DS-1
  - Close-Up Camera
  - $199.95

- Canon Telecom
  - Dual Focus Movie Camera
  - $199.95

- Full Mini Dual GD
  - Digital Video Camera
  - $229.95

- Minolta Camera
  - Close-Up Camera
  - $229.95

- Sony P-120 8mm Video Camera
  - $249.95

- Casio RAP-1 "RAPMAM" Rap Keyboard
  - $899.95 (CAS RAP)

- Video Cassette Recorder Special Offer
  - $149.95 (SON TC200)

- Yamaha PSS-550
  - 32-key, 100 GM voices
  - $399.95

- Casio CA-100
  - 99-key Keyboard, 49-MR2

- Yamaha PSS-795
  - 32-key, 100 GM voices, auto arpeggios
  - $249.95

- Casio CT-615
  - 32-key, 120 GM voices, auto arpeggios
  - $174.95

- Korg C500
  - Electronic Digital Piano, 81-key, on-screen
  - $129.95

- Keyboard Accessories

- Yamaha PSS-550
  - 32-key, 100 GM voices
  - $399.95

- Casio CA-100
  - 99-key Keyboard, 49-MR2

- Yamaha PSS-795
  - 32-key, 100 GM voices, auto arpeggios
  - $249.95

- Casio CT-615
  - 32-key, 120 GM voices, auto arpeggios
  - $174.95

- Korg C500
  - Electronic Digital Piano, 81-key, on-screen
  - $129.95

- Casio RAP-1 "RAPMAM" Rap Keyboard
  - $899.95 (CAS RAP)

- Yamaha PSS-550
  - 32-key, 100 GM voices
  - $399.95

- Casio CA-100
  - 99-key Keyboard, 49-MR2

- Yamaha PSS-795
  - 32-key, 100 GM voices, auto arpeggios
  - $249.95

- Casio CT-615
  - 32-key, 120 GM voices, auto arpeggios
  - $174.95

- Korg C500
  - Electronic Digital Piano, 81-key, on-screen
  - $129.95

- Casio RAP-1 "RAPMAM" Rap Keyboard
  - $899.95 (CAS RAP)
Sony Walkman

Sony WM-545 AM/FM/Cassette "Sports" Walkman
- AM/FM sterio, Battery, 10 hours play
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- Easy to use, New!

SONY WM-620
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-F415
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX45
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX415
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX45
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX35
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!

SONY WM-FX30
- AM/FM/Cassette Walkman, auto-reverses
- Built-in microphone, 2 AA batteries
- New!
TECHNICS SBL-40
Powerfull Loudspeaker System
- Lineare Phase 2 Way System - Large
      Diam. 15" Wooferr - Hi-Fi resonance cabinet
- Attaches Woodgrain Finish

TECHNICS SCD-33
FM/AM Stereo Receiver
- 125WQ front + 102 rear x 2 - 10 center.
- Dolby* Pro Logic Surround

TECHNICS SA-GX505
Quart Synthesized AM/FM Stereo Receiver
- 102x front + 102 rear x 2 - 10 center.
- Dolby* Pro Logic Surround

TECHNICS SL-PRG300
Programmable Compact Disc Player
- A new generation of CD players using the MASK Digital-to-Analog Converter.
- 10 key direct access on front panel & remote control.

Panasonic CD-DP 30
- AM/FM/CD - 1 bit D/A - 522 Amp

TECHNICS SXL-360
CD Recorder
- CD/CDR Reader/Writer
- Single/dual drive
- 239.95 List

JVC RVX-610
AM/FM/Digital Tuner
- CD Player - 1 bit D/A - 100 watts
- 299.95 List

TECHNICS SL-300
CD Recorder
- CD/CDR Reader/Writer
- Single/dual drive
- 249.95 List

NOTE: This is just a partial listing of our extensive inventory. Please call for quotes on additional items or to request a free price list.

RETURN POLICY: Equipment received within the first 14 days from date of shipment may be returned to us for repair or replacement at no additional charge. After the 14 days only if it is the manufacturer's responsibility to repair or replace it on their own. Not responsible for customer reparable errors. Prices and availability subject to change.
**BARTÓK: Violin Concerto No. 2; Viola Concerto, Op. Posth.** Pinchas Zukerman (violin, viola); Saint Louis Symphony Orchestra, Leonard Slatkin cond. RCA Victor 57049-2-RC (70 min).

Performance: **Convincing**
Recording: **Fine**

Not many string players could carry off this double assignment—the Bartók Violin and Viola Concertos—with as much energy and panache as Pinchas Zukerman. In a way, I almost like his version of the Viola Concerto better; perhaps it is just that one hears this work to such good advantage so rarely. The Violin Concerto—now known as No. 2 since the discovery and restoration of an earlier one—is a showy work, and Zukerman handles its brilliances very well. But the best part is the beautifully articulated slow movement.

An oddity is the inclusion of two finales for the Violin Concerto. Apparently Bartók originally wrote the last few bars as an orchestral flourish sans soloist and was only afterward persuaded to provide some solo ham for the final grand slam. He published both versions, but, of course, the shower solo ending is the one always heard. The truth is that the original is far superior, takes almost nothing away from the soloist, and should always be used! You can program it yourself by combining Tracks 1, 2, and 7 on this CD, but don't forget to back up for the Viola Concerto. That work, deciphered and finished after Bartók's death by Tibor Serly, often sounds a bit tentative and even incomplete. Not here. This is a simple, moving, and deep performance by a fine violinist turned master violist, aided and abetted by the very excellent Leonard Slatkin and his Saint Louis forces, arguably now one of our first-rank orchestras.

E.S.

---

**BARTÓK: Violin Concerto No. 2; Viola Concerto, Op. Posth.** Pinchas Zukerman (violin, viola); Saint Louis Symphony Orchestra, Leonard Slatkin cond. RCA Victor 57049-2-RC (70 min).

Performance: **Convincing**
Recording: **Fine**

Not many string players could carry off this double assignment—the Bartók Violin and Viola Concertos—with as much energy and panache as Pinchas Zukerman. In a way, I almost like his version of the Viola Concerto better; perhaps it is just that one hears this work to such good advantage so rarely. The Violin Concerto—now known as No. 2 since the discovery and restoration of an earlier one—is a showy work, and Zukerman handles its brilliances very well. But the best part is the beautifully articulated slow movement.

An oddity is the inclusion of two finales for the Violin Concerto. Apparently Bartók originally wrote the last few bars as an orchestral flourish sans soloist and was only afterward persuaded to provide some solo ham for the final grand slam. He published both versions, but, of course, the shower solo ending is the one always heard. The truth is that the original is far superior, takes almost nothing away from the soloist, and should always be used! You can program it yourself by combining Tracks 1, 2, and 7 on this CD, but don't forget to back up for the Viola Concerto. That work, deciphered and finished after Bartók's death by Tibor Serly, often sounds a bit tentative and even incomplete. Not here. This is a simple, moving, and deep performance by a fine violinist turned master violist, aided and abetted by the very excellent Leonard Slatkin and his Saint Louis forces, arguably now one of our first-rank orchestras.

E.S.

---


Performance: **Expansive**
Recording: **Excellent**

Rudolf Serkin, Wilhelm Kempff, and Claudio Arrau all died in a four-week period last spring. Arrau, eighty-eight, was the only one of these three great pianists who remained active to the very end of his life. Philips has some more of his last recordings scheduled for release, and there is to be a three-decade retrospective in the form of a twenty-five disc Arrau Edition. The present disc, recorded four years ago as part of what was to have been his second complete survey of the Beethoven sonatas, is wholly in character.

The A-flat Major Sonata in particular is as fulfilling in its way as any single performance of such a work can hope to be. I can imagine some listeners may find the scherzo underanimated, but to my ear it fits in seamlessly with Arrau's exalted realization of the more substantial movements that frame it. He is his expansive self in the D Minor as well, as if regarding this much earlier sonata as inhabiting the same rarefied world as the exalted final triptych. More drive would not have been out of order in the opening movement as well as the extremely leisurely middle one, but the concluding one, for all Arrau's deliberateness, generates and sustains a momentum that...
Everything You Always Wanted In Electronics!

**PIONEER SPECIALS**

- **Pioneer VSX-9900S Integrated Receiver**
  - $725
  - 125 W/P/C Front, 40/40 - Center/Rear, Dolby Pro-Logic, DSP, Smart Remote Control

- **Pioneer PD-6700 Compact Disc Player**
  - $185
  - Bitstream Technology, Digital Output, Full Function Remote Control, Programmable

- **Pioneer CTW-650R Double Cassette Deck**
  - $265
  - Dolby B, C & HX-Pro, Dual Autoreverse, Remote Capable, Peak Hold Metering

- **Pioneer CDS-530 Shelf System**
  - $875
  - AM/FM, Dual Cassette, 6-Disc CD-Changer, 3-Way Speakers, Full Remote & 7-Band Graphic EQ

- **JVC RX-905 Receiver**
  - $745
  - 120 W/P/C Front, 70/30 Center/Rear, Dolby Pro-Logic, Subwoofer Out, Remote

- **JVC TDW-805TN Dual Cassette Deck**
  - $275
  - Dual Autoreverse, Continuous Record, Dolby B, C & HX-Pro, Linear Counter

- **JVC MX-90 Shelf System**
  - $825
  - Surround Sound Mini-System, AM/FM, Dual Cassette, CD-Player, 3-Way Speakers, Full Remote

**STORE WIDE PREMIUM VALUES ON:**

- Beyer, AKG & Sennheiser Headphones
- AudioQuest Cabling
- Gold Tip Connectors
- Racks
- Stands
- Furniture
- Long Life Ni-Cad Battery Packs
- Extension Lenses

**SPEAKERS**

- **OHM Cam 32**
  - $325
  - 2-Way Floorstanding
  - 250-Watt Handling
  - 10" Woofer

**COMPLETE SATELLITE DISH & TRACKING EQUIPMENT**

- Fully stocked satellite department with installation

**10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

- No Fine Print
- Same Low Price for Cash or Credit
- Non-Commission Sales People
- Authorized Dealer & Service
- 100's of Brands / Thousands of Products
- Call For Products Not Listed
- In the Area - Come See Our State-of-the-Art Automated Home & Car Stereo Sound Rooms

**HOLIDAY SPECIAL**

- **Vector Research VSP-230 Satellite Subwoofer System**
  - $295
  - 8" Woofer, Adjustable Mid-Range Satellites, Digital Ready

- **SPEAKERS**
- **OHM Cam 32**
- **Acoustic Research TSW-410**
- **Acoustic Research TSW-510**
- **Acoustic Research TSW-610**
- **AR Powered Partners 510**
- **Advent Baby II**
- **Advent Legacy II**
- **Advent Heritage**
- **Design Acoustic PS-10a**
- **Design Acoustic PS-3 System**
- **Design Acoustic PS-6a**
- **SigNet SL-230 3-Way System**
- **SigNet SL-260**
- **SigNet SL-280**
- **Acoustic Research TSW-410**
- **Acoustic Research TSW-510**
- **Acoustic Research TSW-610**
- **AR Powered Partners 510**
- **Advent Baby II**
- **Advent Legacy II**
- **Advent Heritage**
- **Design Acoustic PS-10a**
- **Design Acoustic PS-3 System**
- **Design Acoustic PS-6a**
- **SigNet SL-230 3-Way System**
- **SigNet SL-260**
- **SigNet SL-280**
- **Camtrax**
- **PN Sub**
- **System Price**
- **Pinnacle PN2/+/PN Sub Satellite Subwoofer**
- **Diadic Porting**

**SUPER SAVINGS**

- **Sherwood RV-4010R Receiver**
  - $140

- **Technics SA-GX505 Receiver**
  - $215

- **Technics SA-GX710 Receiver**
  - $475

- **Technics SA-GX910 Receiver**
  - $695

*If You Don't See It... Call!*
**The First Time**

**A Great Store, Great Prices, Detailed Service & Excellent Selection**

### CAR STEREO

- **JBL T-104 Speakers**
  - Free Air Woofer, Max Power: 300 Watts to 4 Ohms
  - $95 ea

- **SPEAKERS**
  - Bazooka P62 Cannon Subwoofer
  - HECO 8-1/8" Sub-Woofer System
  - JBL 1500 GTI 15" Subwoofer
  - MB Quart in Stock
  - Pyle KP6940 6x9 Coaxial

- **Max Power:**
  - 300 Watts to 4 Ohms

- **Free Air Woofer**

- **$95 ea**

- **SPEAKERS**
  - Bazooka P62 Cannon Subwoofer
  - HECO 8-1/8" Sub-Woofer System
  - JBL 1500 GTI 15" Subwoofer
  - MB Quart In Stock
  - Pyle KP6940 6x9 Coaxial

#### CAR STEREO

- **JBL T-104 Speakers**
  - Free Air Woofer, Max Power: 300 Watts to 4 Ohms
  - $95 ea

- **SPEAKERS**
  - Bazooka P62 Cannon Subwoofer
  - HECO 8-1/8" Sub-Woofer System
  - JBL 1500 GTI 15" Subwoofer
  - MB Quart in Stock
  - Pyle KP6940 6x9 Coaxial

- **Max Power:**
  - 300 Watts to 4 Ohms

- **Free Air Woofer**

- **$95 ea**

### TELEVISION SPECIALS

- **13" Color TV**
  - Remote Control, Sleep Timer, Cable Ready
  - $179

- **19" Color TV**
  - Remote Control, High Resolution, Cable Ready
  - $219

- **20" Color TV**
  - Remote Control, Stereo Monitor, On-Screen Displays
  - $299

### VCR SPECIALS

- **Sharp VCA-5240**
  - Full Function Remote Control
  - $199

### HEAD UNITS

- **Blaupunkt**
  - Call JVC KSR-135
  - $115

- **Clarion**
  - Call 973R1...$115
  - Pioneer KEH-5200$245
  - Clarion 979R...$355
  - Panasonic CQ-H05

### CD PLAYERS

- **Clarion**
  - 567CD...$315

- **Pioneer**
  - KW-760 . $335

- **Panasonic**
  - CQDP-35...$325

### CAR AMPLIFIERS

- **Autotek 7150**
  - BTS 75 Watts x 2
  - $225

- **Clarion 601A**
  - 30 Watts x 2
  - $125

- **Hifonics ODIN**
  - 75 Watts x 2
  - $265

- **Orion 240GX**
  - 40 Watts x 2
  - $225

- **Pioneer GMH-200**
  - 100 Watts x 2
  - $385

### CAR ALARMS

- **CodeAlarm NightHawk**
  - $225

- **CodeAlarm 707 Plus**
  - $175

### RADAR DETECTORS

- **Uniden UniCard**
  - $175

- **Uniden RD27**
  - $95

### PROJECTION TV

- **SharpVision XV-101TU / 120ZU LCD Projected Television**
  - Provides crystal clear picture, adjustable from 20" to 100"
  - New advanced Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) technology, 70% brighter than previous models
  - Uses virtually any video source

### CAMCORDERS

- **Canon E-65**
  - 10:1 Power Zoom
  - 2 Lux / Low Light
  - Infrared Autofocus
  - Wireless Remote
  - $795

- **Ricoh R-86**
  - 8.1 Hi-Fi Stereo
  - $20% off

- **Ricoh R-105H**
  - 10:1 Infrared Focus

### DVD PLAYERS

- **Pioneer CLD-3090**
  - Top-Of-The-Line Auto-Reverse Laser Disc Player w/Digital Effects
  - $775

- **Pioneer CLD-M90**
  - Call

- **Pioneer CLD-990**
  - $399

- **Panasonic LX-1000**
  - $945

### PORTABLES

- **JVC PC-XT3**
  - Dual CD-Player, Double Cassette, AM/FM Stereo Tuner, SuperBass™
  - $295

### VCR SPECIALS

- **Sharp VCA-5240**
  - Full Function Remote Control
  - $199

### LASER PLAYERS

- **Toshiba M642**
  - Hi-Fi, Digital, Remote Control
  - $349

### FREE CASE OR EXTRA 2-HOUR BATTERY W/PURCHASE

**PORTABLES**

- **JVC PC-XT3**
  - Dual CD-Player, Double Cassette, AM/FM Stereo Tuner, SuperBass™
  - $295

Every Major Brand of Portable & Walkman at the Guaranteed Lowest Price!

**MON. - FRI. 9 - 9**
**SATURDAY 9 - 6**
**SUNDAY 11 - 4**

**213 SOUTH STREET / ROUTE 24 • MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960**

**ORDER ONLY LINE 800-258-4556**

**201-984-8080**

**CUSTOMER SERVICE 201-984-6732**

**ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED**
concerto and in the romance. The folk-tailor, in the slow movement of the Romance, emerges in very sensitive
and powerful, particularly in the warmth of Kyung-Wha Chung and the scintillating virtuosity of Midori, the other top contenders. Zehetmair
practically in the cozy nostalgia of Messiah's past.

McGegan: uncompromising Messiah
tinged finale of the concerto, however, lacks nothing in fleetness and tonal brilliance. Inbal and the Philharmonia provide
vital and sturdy orchestral backing. For the dollar-conscious buyer, the problem here is a relatively short playing
time. Musically, Zehetmair may have the edge thanks to his central-European background, and the sonic excellence of his recording is another advantage. D.H.

JANACEK: Taras Bulba (see Best of the Month, page 100)

MOZART: String Quartets in G Major (K. 80), D Major (K. 155), G Major (K. 156), C Major (K. 157), F Major (K. 158), B-flat Major (K. 159), E-flat Major (K. 160), F Major (K. 168), A Major (K. 169), C Major (K. 170), E-flat Major (K. 171), B-flat Major (K. 172), D Minor (K. 173), Divertimentos in D Major (K. 136), B-flat Major (K. 137), and F Major (K. 138). Hagen Quartet. DEUTSCHE Grammophon 431 645-2 three CD's (216 min).

Performance: Expressive
Recording: All right

Mozart's early string quartets, composed between the ages of fourteen and seventeen, are usually written off as mere juvenilia. None of them turns up with any frequency in performance, and they are usually recorded only within the context of an "integral" collection. No one, however, writes off the three divertimentos (K. 136-138) written early in the same period; they have, in fact, become staples of the repertory for both the string quartet and, more conspicuously, the string orchestra. It is unfortunate, in a sense, that these three substantial and familiar works are placed at the very beginning of this collection. The Hagen Quartet, because I'm afraid they are the least attractive of all the performances in it. The fast movements are too breathlessly fast, the slow ones too drawn out; one is put off by the notion of the players' strutting their stuff with little regard for the consequences. But in the quartets themselves the impression is...
Cassette Decks

- **Teac V370X** $79
  Dolby B/C, auto tape selector
- **JVC TDW805 TN** Special
  Titanium finish, twin A/R, synchro dub, dual music scan
- **JVC TDV541 TN** Special
  3 head, full logic, Dolby B/C/Hx Pro, MPX
- **Sherwood DD1230** $166
  Auto-reverse, dubbing deck, Dolby B/C

CD Players

- **JVC XLM505 TN** $228
  6 disc magazine, titanium finish, 4 way repeat, direct access remote
- **JVC XLZ441** $158
  Single CD player, 1 bit DAC, 32 track programmability
- **Sherwood CD1192R** $129
  8X oversampling, Digi-Link system, remote
- **Magnavox CDC-552** $189
  5 disc changer, 16 bit, 20 track, change 4 during play

Speakers

- **JBL L100 i3** $699 pr.
  3-way, 400 wts., 12" woofer, 5" midrange, 1" dome tweeter
- **JBL L80 i3** $598/pr.
  300 wts., 3 way
- **JBL 4800** $349/pr.
  3 way tower speech

Gift Electronics

- **BEL 966** $199
  Top rated 3-band detector, digital display
- **Phone-Mate Voice Mail** $79
  Personal answering machine/message center
- **Sony CFD755** $279
  CD portable, mini component design, 3 band EQ
- **Sony D-33 Discman** $138
  Dual D/A converter, Mega Bass, 20 track programming
- **Southwestern Bell** $59
  Cordless phone, Top Rated, Last # Redial

Stereo Receivers

- **JVC RX-705** $319
  100 watts, Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound, 4 built-in amps
- **Marantz RS2253** $99
  50 watts, last chance closeout price!
- **JVC RX-305** $169
  50 watts, A/V remote, 4 speaker surround sound, 40 presets
- **Sherwood RA-1142** $118
  50 watts, quartz tuning, 24 presets

Mini Component Systems

- **JVC UX-1** $439
  Hyper-Bass, 2 way speakers, CD Player

Choose from one of the widest selections of Mini-Systems in the USA!

**Panasonic SC-CH7** Special

**JVC MX-70** In Stock

Nintendo Super NES $184
Nintendo SuperMario III $46
Titles Battle Toads $49
Super NES Piloth Wings $49
Titles Sim City $49

**WDS—Your complete holiday shopping center for:**

- Sony • Hitachi • JVC • Magnavox • Canon • Panasonic • Qusar • Zenith • Sharp • Sylvania • Toshiba • Fisher • Sherwood • Soundcraftsman
- Teac • Aiwa • Sansui • Ortolfon • Shure • Stanton • AAL • Bose • Advent • Design Acoustics • Infinity • Jamo • Blaupunkt • Clarion • Alphasonik
- MTX • Pyle • BEL • Bearcat • Cobra • American Bell • Code-A-Phone • Bell South • Phone Mate • Freedom Phone • Koss • Brother • Smith Corona
- Nintendo • and many more that cannot be nationally advertised!

*Call today for current product and pricing information.*
altogether more positive. The performances are without exception characterful, expressive, and thoroughly musical as well as impeccably played. And, after all, the thirteen quartets without the three divertimentos would still be good value.

The quartets alone are offered in a recent three-disc Hungaroton set in which the Festetics Quartet plays them on "authentic instruments," and comparing the two versions may provide some surprises in terms of the range of interpretation such modest works can inspire and sustain. By way of simplification, it might be said that the Festetics players take a more expansive view of the material, characterized by more leisurely tempos and less pointed phrasing, emphasizing (if that verb may be used in respect to such an easygoing approach) warmth rather than the brilliance the Hagen Quartet brings to bear. I would have to come down in favor of the Hagen, even though Deutsche Grammophon's recording is a little hard-edged and Hungaroton's smoother one enhances the warmth of the Festetics performances.

Neither set, though, is likely to make anyone want to give up the older recordings of these works by the Quartetto Italiano on Philips. They are available now only as part of the entire cycle of twenty-three quartets (without the three divertimentos, which the Quartetto did record, and gloriously), spread rather extravagantly over eight midprice compact discs.


Performance: Expansive
Recording: Rich and well balanced

There have been more than a few distinguished recordings of Prokofiev's Fifth Symphony since the work began to circulate just after World War II. This new one commands a place among the very finest. While it may not surpass all of the current competition, it not only justifies but encourages the idea of having more than a single version of such a work, and it is exciting for what it tells us about Yoel Levi and his orchestra.

At 49 minutes, Levi's is one of the most expansive readings of the Fifth so far. It is also one of the most beautifully played and most handsomely recorded. The expansiveness, it should be noted, is not indulged at the expense of momentum. The emotional depth with which Levi invests the first and third movements demands his broad pacing, but the music is conveyed with such utter conviction and flexibility that one is simply not aware of its being slower than the norm. Phrases are shaped naturally and unselfconsciously; rhythms are steady. What the listener does notice, appreciatively, is the exceptional detail (again, without impeding the flow) and the overall richness of the well-balanced orchestral choirs. And in the grand climaxes of the opening movement, the witty aside of the scherzo, the voluptuous star-scapes at the end of the adagio, and the scintillating percussion in the closing pages, the recording itself is rich and well balanced to match; Telarc has quite surpassed itself here.

Levi's approach in the "Classical" Symphony is as affectionate as in the larger work and as appropriate to the material—the result is op. the cent., and elegant. Both of these stimulating and richly satisfying performances suggest that since taking the Atlanta podium in 1988 Levi has been effectively polishing and refining an already very good ensemble to give the South its first "world class" orchestra. R.F.


Performance: Very good Rhapsody Recording: Resonant

Question: What famous piece of music was written only after the composer was psychoanalyzed and treated for writer's block?

The answer, of course, is Rachmaninoff's Second Piano Concerto. Does that mean you have to undergo psychoanalysis in order to perform it properly?

Perhaps not. But there's something strange going on when a young Russian pianist of the stature of Andrei Gavrilov tackles the music of his great predecessor and gets billing on the CD cover only a half the size of the Italian conductor's. And, in fact, piano-and-pianist are swamped in a miasmatic symphonic transformation of the work. Somebody should have analyzed something here.

The situation is completely different with the Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini. The liner-note writer for this album thinks it is a work mainly of "unbridled optimism and radiant lyricism." I think it is a work of daemonic energy and biting wit. Apparently Gavrilov, no old-fashioned Russian Romantic but a man of our time, sees and hears it that way too. And Riccardo Muti goes along with him. This performance is much more of a real collaboration, with a strong point of view about the music, and it works. E.S.

RAVEL: Shéhérazade; Alborado del Gracioso; La Valse; other works (see Best of the Month, page 102)

SCHUBERT: Der Hirt auf dem Felsen. Songs: Gott im Frühlings. Nachvoriem; Der Wirt und seine Gäste; Der Musensohn; An die Nachtigall; Der Schwiegerling; Abendstern; Schwestergruss; Der Wachtelschlag; Nacht und Träume; Liebhaber in Allen Gestalten; Auf dem Wasser zu Singen; Die Forelle; Gesänge aus Wilhelm Meister; Heimliches Leben; An die Entfernte; Seligkeit; Erster Verlust. Rastlose Liebe. Nancy Argenta (soprano); Mervyn Tan (fortepiano); Erich Hoeprich (clarinet); Yoel Levi cond. EMI/ANGEL CDC 54175-2 (74 min).

Performance: Nut, a bit cool Recording: Excellent

The latest entrant to the crowded field of Schubert song recordings is from Nancy
JUST FILL IN THE COUPON AND YOU COULD WIN ...

- $2,000.00 Shopping Spree at 6th Ave Electronics Theme Park Store
- Luxury Hotel Accommodations for 3 Days and 2 Nights
- Round Trip Air Fare for a Family of Four
- Broadway Theatre Tickets
- Your Personal Theme Park Tour

Official Rules for Sixth Ave's "Theme Park" Drawing
No Purchase necessary. To enter, just fill out coupon. All entries must be received no later than Dec 31, 1991.
No prize substitutions except by sponsor.
Taxes sole responsibility of winner. Sixth Ave Electronics reserves the right to use winner's name for promotional purposes. Employees of Sixth Ave or its affiliated agencies, or Stereo Review, not eligible for entry. Duplicate entries must be mailed individually. Void where taxed, prohibited, or otherwise prevented by law. Winners notified by mail and must sign affidavit within 21 days of receipt of prize or prize will be awarded to an alternate.
No telephone requests for winners' names. For list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to address on coupon no later than January 31, 1992.
Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Call For Items Not Listed!

MAIL ORD
MONDAY THRU SATUR
201-48

CD INTERAC
CD PLAYERS

SONY CDP-X11ES
- 45 Bit • 4x OS Digital Filter
- 1 Bit / D/A Converter
- Programmable • Remote

$256

META 3P CABLES

NAKAMICHI DECK 2* • Dolby® B & C Cassette Deck
• Bidirectional Auto-Search • Bias-Free Tone Controls

$316

SEPARATES

CARVER TFM-45• • 375 Watts Per Channel Power Amplifier • Analog Power Meters • Stereo Magnetic-Field Amplifier

$736

NEW JERSEY RETAIL ONLY
331 Rt. 4 WEST
PARAMUS, NJ
HOURS: 6 DAYS A WEEK MON THRU SAT 10-9
201-489-0666

Guaranteed delivery on all advertised items. We do our best to have sufficient inventory on all advertised products. Rain checks available. 30-day pictures are for illustrative only. Not responsible for typographical errors. AD represents a small.
IVE PLAYER IN STOCK

PEAKER TRIAL We want you to be acoustically satisfied. If the speakers you buy don’t sound as good as we said they would, then...
Argenta, a young Canadian soprano who has made several previous recordings of early music, usually with period-instrument groups. This background is reflected in her approach to Schubert's songs: a virtual absence of vibrato, pure intonation, and a simplified treatment of the music. It's good as far as it goes. Argenta can produce tones of ethereal quality, create an aura of otherworldly calm in Nachd und Träume, and capture the eerie world of Schwesterguss, a song that resembles Death and the Maiden in gloominess. Her approach also produces an interesting effect in Der Hirt auf dem Felsen, where the clarinet partners a soprano voice that sounds like another clarinet. But it cannot work all the time, especially not in such a wide-ranging program. Der Wandler an den Mond, in particular, rejects her neutralizing manner. In other instances, too, there is a lack of spontaneity and directness. Nor does she make enough of the words: Her enunciation, while not really indistinct, is not the last word in clarity.

Melvyn Tan's expert keyboard work will especially please the historically oriented listener and the fortepiano fancier. This is a well-planned and generous program, very well recorded, and supplied with texts, translations, and good annotations. It has much to offer but not enough to displace the recordings of the same music by Elisabeth Schumann, Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, Christa Ludwig, or Elly Ameling.


Performance: Elegant
Recording: Good

Raymond Leppard's first recording with the orchestra he has headed since 1987 honors the tradition begun by the Indianapolis Symphony under Fabien Sevitzky on Victor '78's some fifty years ago, of exploring beyond the standard repertory. The "symphonic" character of Schubert's most ambitious work for piano duet, the so-called Grand Duo, has intrigued musicians since the work was new. Robert Schumann suspected it was a reduction of a symphony; Joseph Joachim concurred and in 1855 orchestrated it. Leppard has been impelled to undertake a new orchestration because he feels Joachim's was too Brahmsian, with too much doubting and general heaviness, unlike Schubert's own "transparent orchestral sounds that suit his fleet lyricism."

Leppard's textures are lighter than those in Claudio Abbado's recording of the Joachim version with the Chamber Orchestra of Europe, and it tells at several points—the opening of the scherzo and its entire trio, for example. Leppard's notion of "fleet lyricism" is reflected in a genial but alert sense of momentum. The music may not be as unarguably symphonic as the slightly earlier Symphony in E Major, which Schubert never got around to orchestrating, but it works well in Joachim's setting and perhaps better still in Leppard's. Leppard's orchestra responds beautifully, and the disc is filled out with a bright-eyed and elegant reading of the adorable Symphony No. 3 and the second of the two overtures "in the Italian style" (the one without the Rossini quotation), which is a charming beginning for what amounts to almost a full-length concert. Fine sound, too.

R.F.
COMPETITIVE PRICING...CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST DELIVERED PRICE!

COMPACT BOOK SHELF STEREO
MOST BRANDS
UX-1, MX-90, MX-70, MX-50
- ACTIVE HYPER-BASS CIRCUIT
- CD PLAYER w/ PROGRAM PLAY
OF UP TO 20 TRACKS

CALL FOR PRICE!

PORTABLE CD COMPACT STEREOs
STARTING AT $149
CODUAL CASSETTE $129
DISC PLAYERS
- PORTABLE CD
- SONY - WALKMAN

DOLBY * PRO-LOGIC HOME THEATER
DIRECT VIEW TV's
- 30" MTS $739
- 32" MIP/MTS. STEREO $1250
- 35" DIRECT VIEW $1599
OVER 100 LINES OF RESOLUTION

CAMCORDERS
CANON E08
- DOLBY PRO LOGIC
- 100 Watts Per Channel
- DOLBY SURROUND
- 85 Watts Per Channel Remote
- CD DUAL CASSETTE $219

CAR STEREO
- AM/FM CASSETTE
- CAR CD CHANGER
- REMOTE MOUNT
- AM/FM CD PLAYER
- HIGH POWER, PULLOUT
- 84 TECHNOLOGY

CAMCORDERS
- SONY VXH80
- HI BAND 8mm
- ALL BRAND NAMES AVAIL.

SUPER VHS & BETA SPECIALS of the MONTH
- 4 x 2 SUPER VHS HI-TFI MTS Super Fly Erase w/190 Lines/Syncro Edit
- RETAMAX
- SONY 9020 CV (2 Hour, 8mm)
- FULL 1120 (Super VHS)
- EVAPORATED E61 20 8mm

HI-FI RECEIVERS
- DOLBY PRO LOGIC
- 100 Watts Per Channel
- DOLBY SURROUND
- 85 Watts Per Channel Remote
- 40 WATTS Per Channel Remote

VIDEO LASER PLAYERS
- VIDEO LASER/DISC DIGITAL STEREO
- VIDEO DISC DIGITAL STEREO w/ Auto Reverse
- LASER DISC w/ Special Effects & Optical Output

VIDEO PRINTER
- DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS
- Picture in Picture
- DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS - MULTI PRINTS
- 4/116 or 21 Different Images on 1 Print
- ALL BRAND NAMES AVAIL.

CRT WORD PROCESSOR
PANASONIC KX-W1525
- MS-DOS FILE CONVERTER
- 16,000 CHAR INTERNAL MEMORY w/2000 CHAR PRELIS BIBLIOGRAPHY
- 1.5" DISC DRIVE UP TO 713K
- ACCORDIAN THESAURUS, SPREADSHEET

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE

INFORMATION & ORDERS:
(800) 950-4080

CONVENIENT FAX # (201) 633-1476

FOR CUSTOMER
SERVICE CALL:
(201) 696-6531

All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranties. All units are factory sealed. Shipping & Handling extra.

CIRCLE NO. 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD
WHILE OTHERS PROMISE...SOUND CITY DELIVERS
ON TIME AND ALL THE TIME!

LIQUIDATION

EPICURE 2-Way speakers with 6" woofer

MODEL 5 $129.99

Originally $159.99

MODEL 4 $179.99

Originally $249.99

SYSTEM 6 • SYSTEM 7 Satellite Subwoofer System

Now On Sale Triad Blows THE BOSE Away!

CALL FOR PRICES

JVC CQ-E121U 52 VHS Hi-Fi Stereo VCR

CALL FOR PRICES

LUXMAN DESIGN SERIES Modest Size, Maximum Performance

A-007 40 W/CH. Integrated Amp

Digital Direct (analogue or digital)

D-007 Digital Exclusive CD Player

16 program selections

K-007 Auto Reverse Double Cassette Deck

Feast of Gold & C. HX Pro Double-speed Dubbing

CALL FOR BRANDS & MODELS

ๆత

CALL FOR PRICES

LUXMAN Remote Compact Disc Player

1-800-542-SAVE

Panasonic KX-F50 FAX Telephone Answering System with Facsimile

Features: Dual digital to analog converters • 4-fold oversampling digital filter • All metal housing and chassis for excellent shielding • Advanced 3-laser laser • 20 selection program play • Multi-function remote control

CALL FOR PRICE

CALL FOR PRICE

FOR INFORMATION • CUSTOMER SERVICE
201 • 838 • 3444
Route 23
Kinnelon N.J. 07405

7 day exchange on defective merchandise • Not responsible for typo errors • Shipping charges are not refundable • No sales tax on out of state purchase • Honest price, friendly service • Non commissioned salesman
PROTON

**Digital synthesis tuning**

- Ultra wide-band, low-noise IF circuitry that optimizes frequency response
- Digital synthesis tuning
- 12 Memory presets (6am, 6 fm)
- Search and scan modes

**Impact Restorer**

- Advanced Schott noise reduction circuitry
- Digital synthesis tuning
- 12 Memory presets (6am, 6 fm)
- Search and scan modes

**Final Closeout**

- DM550W
  - Orig. $420 NOW $259
- PS 6.0
  - Orig. $5.6
  - PS Super Link
  - PS Phono Link
  - PS 100 Delta
  - PS Digital Link II

**Call For More Information**

- Sony
  - D33
  - WMD6C
  - CD454
  - WMF2015
  - WMFX30
  - WMFX3
  - WMFX7
  - Sony Model 850

- Panasonic SC-CH10
  - DOLBY PRO LOGIC®
  - CD Player
  - Quartz synthesized AM/FM stereo tuner w/26 presets
  - AM/FM Hi-Fi
  - 345 watts into 8 ohms. 565 watts into 4 ohms
  - 16 MOSFET output devices per channel
  - 1150 watts dynamic power into 2 ohms

- Yamaha SC-CH10
  - Orig. $559 NOW 1/2 PRICE

- DM202
  - Orig. $259
  - PS Super Link
  - PS Phono Link
  - PS 100 Delta
  - PS Digital Link II

- Call For Price

- Proton One
  - SX-10
  - $44
  - Dynamic Enhancer
  - SX-10
  - $44
  - Video Sound
  - Orig. $150

- NHT
  - FULL LINE OF NHT LOUDSPEAKERS
  - NHT MODEL 1
  - NHT MODEL 1.3
  - NHT MODEL 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT MODEL 2.3
  - NHT MODEL 2.5

- Dynamic Amplifiers for optimal channel separation, has a wide dynamo range of digital audio processing loop. NOW ON SALE $289

- Rockford Fosgate
  - RF 2000
  - $699
  - Power Amplifier
  - Powerful, stable, and musically accurate
  - 345 watts into 8 ohms, 565 watts into 4 ohms
  - 16 MOSFET output devices per channel
  - 1150 watts dynamic power into 2 ohms

- JVC
  - MX1
  - $299
  - MINI SYSTEM
  - 3400 watts into 8 ohms
  - 565 watts into 4 ohms
  - 16 MOSFET output devices per channel
  - 1150 watts dynamic power into 2 ohms

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Portable
  - RX1000
  - $299
  - 150 watts at 0.02% THD at 8 ohms
  - Built-in clock and microphone function
  - Master remote control for complete programming
  - Superb digital FM tuner allowing fine tuning for best reception
  - Orig. $500

- NHT MODEL 2.3
  - $199
  - Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- NHT MODEL 3
  - $299
  - Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- NHT MODEL 4
  - $299
  - Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- NHT MODEL 5
  - $199
  - Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- NHT MODEL 6
  - $199
  - Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- NHT MODEL 7
  - $199
  - Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- NHT MODEL 8
  - $199
  - Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3

- Full Line of NHT Loudspeakers
  - NHT Model 1
  - NHT Model 1.3
  - NHT Model 1.8
  - NHT SW1
  - NHT Model 2.3
remains the harmonic foundation (as we realize from the concluding emphatic chords). Thanks to digital technology, the pianissimo reprise of the opening bars in the violins has never sounded more magically atmospheric. Despite minor reservations as noted, I rate this recording of the Sibelius Fifth among the half-dozen best. D.H.

Collections

GUILDHALL STRING ENSEMBLE:


Performance: Beguiling
Listening: Flawless

We are used to hearing most of the works in this attractive Nordic program performed by a full string orchestra. The players here, all originally from London's Guildhall School of Music and Drama, are just eleven in number, but they manage to generate in effortless fashion a warm and full-bodied string tone, and their elegance of line and phrasing never becomes precious. Part of their success is due to a Classical sense of proportion that informs all the musicmaking here, and part is due to what appears to have been an ideal recording locale, the Forde Abbey at Chard in Somerset, which contains the sound just beautifully.

The youthful Carl Nielsen work gains greatly from this chamber-orchestra treatment; the second-movement waltz episode is especially delectable. The Sibelius Romance and Grieg's Elegiac Melodies also gain from a more transparent texture than we usually hear. The delightful Serenade by Sweden's Dag Wirén is as airy and fresh as spring itself in this performance. Highly recommended for all musical tastes! D.H.

DAWN UPshaw:

Performance: Exquisite
Recording: Excellent

Three of the components of this collection—Ravel's Trois Poèmes de Stéphane Mallarmé, Stravinsky's Three Japanese Lyrics, and Delage's Quatre Poèmes Hindous—had their premieres at the same Paris concert, on January 14, 1914. Both Ravel and Stravinsky were involved with Diaghilev's ballet productions at the time; Delage was Ravel's pupil. One might even say that Ravel's shadow hovers over the entire program. It is his influence that permeates Falla's haunting Pygée despite its delicate Iberian allusions, and it is revealed even more prominently in the refined orientalism of the Delage cycle. Ravel's own Mallarmé songs flirt with atonality—presumably under Schoenberg's influence—though the angularity of the vocal line is supported by sensuous harmonies rarely encountered in Schoenberg. The Stravinsky songs, all from the same period (1911-1913), are brief, flavorless trifles, and Earl Kim's cycle of seven songs—including the one that gives the album its title—provides a late-twentieth-century flowering of Ravelian elements. Based on the poetry of Rimbaud, they are inventive and evocative, varied in their instrumental coloring, and include some unaccompanied as well as melismatic singing. They attest to Kim's expertise in writing for the voice.

Dawn Upshaw's performance here calls for raves I am happy to provide. She phrases beautifully, negotiates wide leaps with deadly accuracy, varies her tone from a cool, vibratoless line to throbbing passion with a facility that conceals enormous art, and sings with a flawless intonation. The tonal beauty she displays in soft passages is carried undiminished into powerful outbursts. These songs are not for every taste—some of them are certainly a bit cool and uninviting for mine—but they occasion a vocal tour de force. Upshaw is a major artist who receives splendid support from a group of outstanding instrumentalists, and their efforts are captured in ideal sound.

G.J.
AND LET OUR EXPERTS HELP. THE DAT SCORE HAS A LARGE SELECTION OF ONE IS RIGHT FOR YOU? CALL THE DAT STORE-
QUALITY EQUIPMENT? TIRED OF WAITING TIRED OF FLIRTING AROUND WITH LESS THAN THE DARLING GAVE AFTER ALL, BUYING A DAT IS MATCHED WITH YOUR PERFECT DAT.
OUR SALESPEOPLE WILL MAKE SURE THAT YOU," ACCESSORIES HITACHI, JVC, NAKAMICHI, NEC, PIONEER, SHARP, SONY, AND HOME DAT'S. MODELS FROM AIWA, AKAI, CASIO, DENON, FATES, DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE RECORDERS—TIME CODE, PROFESSIONAL, PORTABLE, BUT NOT QUITE SURE WHICH BUYING A DAT—BUT NOT QUITE SURE WHICH ONE IS RIGHT FOR YOU? CALL THE DAT STORE— AND TO OUR EXPERTS HELP. THE DAT STORE HAS A LARGE SELECTION OF DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE RECORDERS—TIME CODE, PROFESSIONAL, PORTABLE, AND HOME DAT'S. MODELS FROM AIWA, AKAI, CASIO, DENON, FOSTER, HIOCHI, JVC, NAKAMICHI, NEC, PIONEER, SHARP, SONY, TASCAM, TECHNICS, AND OTHERS. THE DAT STORE ALSO CARRIES A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF "DAT"-RELATED ACCOUTREMENTS—EVERYTHING FROM BLANK TAPE, CARE INSTRUCTIONS, AND MORE. OUR SALESPEOPLE WILL MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE MATCHED WITH YOUR PERFECT DAT.
AFTER ALL, BUYING A DAT IS NOT JUST ANOTHER GAME.
THE COMPANY WITH THE RIGHT PRICE
Meadstown Shopping Center
Route 23 • Kinnelon, NJ 07405
201•838•3444
The Only Number You'll Ever Need

THE DAT-ING GAME
TIRED OF FLIRTING AROUND WITH LESS THAN QUALITY EQUIPMENT? TIRED OF WAITING FOREVER FOR DCC? BEEN THINKING ABOUT BUYING A DAT—BUT NOT QUITE SURE WHICH ONE IS RIGHT FOR YOU? CALL THE DAT STORE— AND TO OUR EXPERTS HELP. THE DAT STORE HAS A LARGE SELECTION OF DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE RECORDERS—TIME CODE, PROFESSIONAL, PORTABLE, AND HOME DAT'S. MODELS FROM AIWA, AKAI, CASIO, DENON, FOSTER, HIOCHI, JVC, NAKAMICHI, NEC, PIONEER, SHARP, SONY, TASCAM, TECHNICS, AND OTHERS. THE DAT STORE ALSO CARRIES A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF "DAT"-RELATED ACCOUTREMENTS—EVERYTHING FROM BLANK TAPE, CARE INSTRUCTIONS, AND MORE. OUR SALESPEOPLE WILL MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE MATCHED WITH YOUR PERFECT DAT.
AFTER ALL, BUYING A DAT IS NOT JUST ANOTHER GAME.

Rand's Quality Audio Equipment
Personal Service Since 1959
We specialize in Custom Home audio & car audio installations

"WORTH THE DRIVE"... ALPINE, BOSE, DENON, NAD, CROSLEY, BOSE, GRADO, PINNACLE, NAKAMICHI, SONY, POLK, KEF, PIONEER, SONY, POLK, KEF, PIONEER, ELITE, NILES, AND MANY MORE!

Authorized Sales and Service
908-255-1935
1841 Hooper Ave., Toms River, NJ 08753

WHILE OTHERS PROMISE...SOUND CITY DELIVERS
FACTORY AUTHORIZED
ONLY Authorized dealers offer the protection of a manufacturer's warranty with your purchase, so other dealers may have no warranty at all. Authorized dealers stock only components designed for the U.S., and have the training to help you select the right one for you.

THE COMPANY WITH THE RIGHT PRICE
Meadstown Shopping Center
Route 23 • Kinnelon, NJ 07405
201•838•3444
The Only Number You'll Ever Need

AUDIO DEN Ltd.
Authorized Sales & Service Auditions by Appointments
2021 Smith Haven Plaza (Route 347)
Lake Grove, NY 11755 • 516 • 360-1990

BEFORE YOU INVEST YOUR MONEY, SPEND SOME TIME WITH US.
Be well informed before you make a major purchase.
Our staff of knowledgeable professionals will guide you through today's maze of state-of-the-art components, as we help you design a system that is perfect for your environment and lifestyle.

We feature the latest in audio & video technology at affordable prices. We offer fast, convenient shipping and provide unparalleled service after the sale to make your investment a sound one.

ACOUSTAT • AKG • ARCTIC • AURICULAR • AUDIO CONTROL • AUDIO PRO • BEYER DYNAMIC • BOSE • CAL AUDIO LABS • CELESTION • COUNTERPOINT • CWD • DHAILQUIST • DCM FOSGATE • HAFLER • GRADO SIGNATURE • HARMAN KARDON • HUGHES • JAMO • JBL • JS ENGINEERING • LEXICON • MAGNUM • D/NA • LAB • MELOS • MFA • MOO SOUND (McCORMACK) NAD • NHT • NILES • OHM • ONKYO • PARASOUND • PHILIPS • PIONEER • PRECISE • PROTON PROAC • PS AUDIO • ROOMTUNE • RYAN • REVOX • SONANCE • SONY • STAX • TARGET • TDK THORENS • TICE • VELODYNE • VPI AND MANY MORE!

ADO DEN LTD
2021 Smith Haven Plaza (Route 347)
Lake Grove, NY 11755
516-360-1990

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

ACOUSTAT • AKG • ARCTIC • AURICULAR • AUDIO CONTROL • AUDIO PRO • BEYER DYNAMIC • BOSE • CAL AUDIO LABS • CELESTION • COUNTERPOINT • CWD • DHAILQUIST • DCM FOSGATE • HAFLER • GRADO SIGNATURE • HARMAN KARDON • HUGHES • JAMO • JBL • JS ENGINEERING • LEXICON • MAGNUM • D/NA • LAB • MELOS • MFA • MOO SOUND (McCORMACK) NAD • NHT • NILES • OHM • ONKYO • PARASOUND • PHILIPS • PIONEER • PRECISE • PROTON PROAC • PS AUDIO • ROOMTUNE • RYAN • REVOX • SONANCE • SONY • STAX • TARGET • TDK THORENS • TICE • VELODYNE • VPI AND MANY MORE!

ADO DEN LTD
2021 Smith Haven Plaza (Route 347)
Lake Grove, NY 11755
516-360-1990

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

ACOUSTAT • AKG • ARCTIC • AURICULAR • AUDIO CONTROL • AUDIO PRO • BEYER DYNAMIC • BOSE • CAL AUDIO LABS • CELESTION • COUNTERPOINT • CWD • DHAILQUIST • DCM FOSGATE • HAFLER • GRADO SIGNATURE • HARMAN KARDON • HUGHES • JAMO • JBL • JS ENGINEERING • LEXICON • MAGNUM • D/NA • LAB • MELOS • MFA • MOO SOUND (McCORMACK) NAD • NHT • NILES • OHM • ONKYO • PARASOUND • PHILIPS • PIONEER • PRECISE • PROTON PROAC • PS AUDIO • ROOMTUNE • RYAN • REVOX • SONANCE • SONY • STAX • TARGET • TDK THORENS • TICE • VELODYNE • VPI AND MANY MORE!

ADO DEN LTD
2021 Smith Haven Plaza (Route 347)
Lake Grove, NY 11755
516-360-1990

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU
COMPACT DISC PRICES STARTING AT $5.99. SEND $2 FOR GRITTY INC., 4650 ARROW HWY F-4, MONTCLAIR, CA 91763 CD MASTER. CLEANS, ANTISTATS, OPTICALLY CLARIFIES. funded first order) Box 17275R, Ross, CA 94957 (415) 457-9052

USED LASER DISC CLEARANCE. WE BUY, SELL & TRADE. FREE Earphones that stay put. don't leak sound & don't let the world

INVENTIONS WANTED
INVENTIONS / NEW PRODUCTS / IDEAS WANTED: Call Ti CI for free information & Inventors Newsletter. 1-800-468-7200. 24 hours/day--USA/CANADA.

INVENTORS: Your first step is Important. For FREE advice, call ADVANCED PATENT SERVICES. Washington DC. 1-800-458-0352.

MOBILES/FILMS/VIDEOS
FAMILY NATURISM. Lifestyle photography. Unique videos, magazines, books. Catalog $3.00. LIFESTYLE, BOX 50409, LA, CA 90029.

BLACK TAPES

RECORDIST TAPE SALE. 1-800-43CALLRTS. MAXELL MX-90 $2.79, XXII-90 $2.29, FUJII A/VPK0 T120 $3.59, TDK & MAXELL DAT 120 $9.89. WIDE SELECTION AVAILABLE. DEALEWARE (302) 426-0102.

WANTED TO BUY
LPS & CDs.UGHT TO BE SELL. CLASSIC Rock, Jazz, Audiophile, etc. PRINCIPAL RECORD EXCHANGE, 2102 Tustin St. Orange, CA 92867. (714) 921-0821.


SELL YOUR CDs. $7.00 FOR SOME. Free details Compact Music, 5915 Webster, Sunnyvale, CA 94084-3151. (800) 571-9757.

EARPHONES THAT STAY PUT. DON'T LEAK SOUND & DON'T LET THE WORLD IN. NEWLY DESIGNED TO BE ATTACHED TO HI-FI HEADPHONES. PATENTED DESIGN. MADE IN CALIFORNIA. Protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,520,643.

Music-SR.1105 Webster, Sandy Utah 84094-3151. (801) 571-9767.

THE Quick Connection
B.J. AUDIO
991 Beachmeadow Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45238
(513) 451-0112

Visa
Mastercard

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES ON CAR STEREO! CUSTOM ENCLOSURES. SONY, LIONER, PIONEER, BLAUPUNKT, HAINBURG & MORE! 1-800-922-2236.

MISSCELLANEOUS

CLASSICAL MUSIC LOVERS' EXCHANGE® Nationals & international exchange for unattached music lovers. Write CMLE. Box 31, Pelican Bay, Los Angeles 90025. TOLL FREE HORINE (800) 351-0222 (California) 317-922-7298.

KARAOKE SING-ALONG SYSTEMS! The latest rage in home, commercial and mobile DJ entertainment! We carry a complete line of karoake Sing-Along Hardware & Software, Laser Disc, Compact Disc, 4 Graphics, Audio & VHS Cassette Systems from Pioneer, Nakamichi, JVC, Denon et al others in stock! Also we also provide Karaoke Shows & parties nationwide! Next day delivery available. Visa, Master Card & COD. FREE INFO! Call KARAOKE SYSTEMS INC. at 1-800-966-SING. IN CANADA call 714-752-8756.
Cable TV

Cable TV Descarteliers, Converters, Accessories. Name brands. Lowest prices. Best service. Call CABLE READY COMPANY (800)-205-1000 or 9591-1000 for pricing and color chart.

Lowest prices on cable TV descarteliers/converters, accessories. Name brands. Great service. Immediate delivery. Call Complete Time Cable. (800) 777-7773 for information and color catalog.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WE WILL PAY YOU TO TYPE NAMES AND ADDRESSES FROM HOME. $5.00 PER 1000 FULL TIME PART-TIME. CALL 1-800-246-3131 ($0.99/Minute) OR WRITE: PASS-EXPERIMENTS, 161 S. 7TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA 19147.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS CRESENT BUSINESS AT HOME. NO GRIMMCO. NO SALES FREE INFO. SASE, R.E., BOX 144, SHERMAN CT 06784.

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from UMI Article Clearinghouse, UMI 1 Bell & Howell Company, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.
EDITORIAL INDEX 1991

Prepared by David Stein

EQUIPMENT TEST REPORTS
(Hirsch-Hauke Laboratories)

Amplifiers and Preamplifiers
Adcom GFA-555II (power), Feb. 42
Dynaco Stereo 70 Series II, Dec. 61
Forti Model 5 (power), Apr. 40
MAS DCC-1 (preamplifier), Jul. 32
Museaetex Melier A/V Control Center, Nov. 33
Onkyo A-8VS10PRO (integrated), Aug. 30
Sansui AV-7000 (integrated), Nov. 22
Sonoplus STP-100 (power), Mar. 32
Yamaha DSP-A1000 (integrated), Jul. 23

Audio/Video Equipment
Museaetex Melier A/V Control Center, Nov. 33
Onkyo A-SV810PRO integrated amplifier, Aug. 30
Panasonic LX-1000 combi-player, Jan. 32
Pioneer VXS-D1S receiver, Jan. 40
Sansui RX-950A/V receiver, Feb. 35; AV-7000 integrated amplifier, Nov. 22
Technics SA-GX505 receiver, Oct. 38
Yamaha DSP-A1000 integrated amplifier, Jul. 23

Car Stereo (Pohllmann)
Clarion DSP-S999E digital signal processor, Aug. 48
Eclipse EQS-1001 digital signal processor, Aug. 48
Pioneer Premier KEX-M900 head unit, May 54
Technics DA3000 digital signal processor, Aug. 48

Compact Disc Players
Carver SD/A-490, Apr. 35
JVC VL-141, Mar. 31
Magnavox CD-6060, Mar. 29
Optimus CD-6100, Jan. 37
Panasonic LX-1000 (combi-player), Jan. 52
Pioneer Elite PD-75, Sep. 77
Sony D-300 (portable), Jun. 36, CDP-C67ES (changer), Oct. 31

Receivers
Denon DR-1035R, Jun. 27
Pioneer VXS-D1S, Jan. 40
Sansui RX-1500A/V, Feb. 35
Technics SA-GX505, Oct. 38
Yamaha RX-950, Dec. 41

Speaker Systems
Acoustic Research MA4, Jun. 42
Altec Lansing Model 50A, Nov. 30
B.C. Venturi V-280A, Sep. 37
Bose Acoustimass 5 Series II, Sep. 32
Cambridge SoundWorks Ensemble II, Nov. 36
Celostion 5, May 34
Clayton 8.0 Mark II, Mar. 32
Definitive Technology BP-10, Feb. 40, DR7, Dec. 48
Energy Model 4.1e, Jul. 29
Fried 4/4, Jun. 32

Icon Pareese, Apr. 61
Jamo Atmosphere, Aug. 44
Kipsch 90, Jan. 57
Memorex Triumph TS-5, Oct. 35
Monitor Sound MA700 Gold, Oct. 43
Mordaunt-Short M503, Apr. 42
NHT Model 2.3, Aug. 36
Phase Technology 235ES, Dec. 64
PSB New Stratus, May 44
3A Midi-Monitor, Feb. 46

Tape Decks (Stark)
Denon DTR-2000 (DAT), Jan. 66
Harman Kardon TD4000 (cassette), Jul. 26
Onkyo TA-7000 (cassette), Apr. 48
Sharp RX-PI (DAT), Dec. 54
Teac V-5000 (cassette), Sep. 34
Yamaha KX-930 (cassette), Mar. 40

Other Equipment
Atlantic Technology Pattern Surround Home Theater System (user’s evaluation, Kumin), Aug. 17
Koss ESP/950 headphones, May 38
MAS DCC-1 Digital Control Center, Jul. 32
Sennheiser HD-490 headphones, Jul. 35

The Basics (Masters)
The Happy Hookup, Jan. 23
From This Day Forward, Feb. 25

Buying Time (Masters)
For What We Are About to Receive, Oct. 17
Decked Out in Style, Nov. 61
Most Valuable Player, Dec. 25

The High End (Hodges)
Digital Cinema Arrives, Jan. 132
Free-Lance Audio, Apr. 112
The Music Changes, May 103
Architectural Loudspeaker, Jul. 96
An Illustrious Amateur, Aug. 96
The CBS CD-1 Test Disc, Oct. 107
Surround Sound and THX, Nov. 115

Signals (Pohllmann)
Wall and Ceiling, Mar. 22
Science, Not Magic, Apr. 26
Hidden Distortion, May 24
CD: The Next Generation, Jul. 16
Nip 'n' Tuck, Sep. 110
So Long, FM, Hello, DAB, Oct. 16
CN UD THS SVNTC?, Nov. 16
Designer Software, Dec. 18

Systems (Day)
Long Island Accommodations, Jan. 82
Variations on an Oriental Theme, Feb. 54
A Lofty Media Room, Jul. 54
Custom Camouflage, Aug. 60
Sound Organization, Nov. 68

Technical Talk (Hirsch)
Can Speaker Performance Be Measured?, Jan. 32
How We Test Speakers, Part I, Feb. 28
Loudspeaker Testing, Part II, Mar. 24
DAT or DCC?, Apr. 28
The Human Dimension, May 28
Reading the Mail, Jul. 20
Watt Is a Decibel?, Aug. 28
Things to Come, Sep. 22
The Audio Time Machine, Part II, Oct. 27
Is It Live, or Is It Recorded?, Dec. 39

Technical Features
All Around the House (Kumin), Jul. 48
The Amplifier Interface (Meyer), Jun. 52
Amplifier Specifications, Understanding (Hirsch), Nov. 42
Audio/Video—see All Around, a Basic A/V System (Kumin), Apr. 64
Car Stereo—see Tune-Up
Cassette Decks—see Buying Time, Nov. 61
CD Changers (Kenny), Oct. 49
CD Magic (Pohllmann), Jul. 38
CD Players—see Fast Search; also Buying Time, Dec. 23
CES Showstoppers (Day), Apr. 73, Sep. 59
Digital Decisions: DAT, DCC, and Mini Disc (Riggs), Oct. 34

Equipment Buying Guide (staff), Feb. 57
Equalizers, A Guide to (Masters), Jan. 70
Dolby S vs. DAT. Listening Tests (Pohllmann), Mar. 46
Digital Recording Comes Home (Stark), Jun. 64
Full-Range Audio, Apr. 112
Home Theater—see A Basic A/V System (Kumin), Apr. 64
Preamplifier Specifications, Understanding (Hirsch), Nov. 42
Amplifier Interface (Meyer), Jun. 52
Amplifier Specifications, Understanding (Hirsch), Nov. 42
Audio/Video—see All Around, a Basic A/V System (Kumin), Apr. 64
Car Stereo—see Tune-Up
Cassette Decks—see Buying Time, Nov. 61
CD Changers (Kenny), Oct. 49
CD Magic (Pohllmann), Jul. 38
CD Players—see Fast Search; also Buying Time, Dec. 23
CES Showstoppers (Day), Apr. 73, Sep. 59
Digital Decisions: DAT, DCC, and Mini Disc (Riggs), Oct. 34

INDEX
Presenting the Bose 901 Classic System.

THE BOSE 901 CLASSIC
SERIES VI DIRECT/REFLECTING SPEAKER SYSTEM
The most highly acclaimed loudspeaker.
Then and now.

HiFi/Stereo Review
MARCH 1966 - 60 CENTS

1968

"...I must say that I have never heard a speaker system in my own home which could surpass, or even equal, the Bose 901 for overall realism of sound."

-Julian Hirsch, Stereo Review 1968

The New York Times
NEW YORK. SUNDAY, MARCH 25, 1990

1990

"The Bose 901, fortified against the rigors of the digital age, still makes the listening room seem to expand."
"It is apparent from the first note why so many listeners are captivated by this speaker."


At the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, an inquiring young assistant professor named Amar Bose began a research project in the mid-1950’s. Twelve years later, he introduced the Bose® 901® Direct/Reflecting® speaker system, which soon began to win the highest acclaim ever accorded a loudspeaker.

Today, the 901 Series VI system continues to earn that acclaim. The result of a commitment to excellence spanning 25 years, this new 901 system incorporates hundreds of changes from the original. Bose engineers work continuously to develop and improve new audio technologies for this and other Bose products.

The new 901 Series VI Classic system is comprised of an unprecedented number of patented audio technologies, including Direct/Reflecting® system technology, Acoustic Matrix™ enclosure, Active Equalization, and eighteen full-range Helical Voice Coil Drivers.

And since the 901 Classic system has virtually unlimited power handling capabilities and a wide dynamic range, it releases the excitement and full impact of today’s digital compact discs.

How is the 901 system different?

During a live performance, most of the sound you hear is reflected off the walls, floor and ceiling before reaching your ears. Only a small amount of sound energy travels to you directly.

Conventional speakers send most of their sound directly into the room, like a flashlight beam, giving you full stereo only in a small area.

Bose Direct/Reflecting® speakers re-create a natural balance of direct and reflected sound, approaching the open spaciousness of a live performance, giving you full stereo anywhere you sit in the listening area.

Hearing is believing.

We invite you to compare the 901 loudspeaker with any other, regardless of size or price. For the name of your nearest Bose dealer, or for more information, call:
1-800-444-BOSE Ext.34
USA 8:30AM-9:00PM (ET) FAX 508-872-9657
Canada 1-800-465-BOSE 9:00AM-5:00PM

Better sound through research.
In 1986, Yamaha developed what many industry experts consider the most significant audio advancement since stereo. We're referring to Digital Soundfield Processing.

Digital sampling of actual soundstages to recreate the same acoustic environments you once had to go out to enjoy.

Now this remarkable technology is available in an audio/video receiver. The one you see before you. Yamaha's new RX-V1050.

The RX-V1050 has four DSP settings, in fact. Concert Video, Mono Movie, Rock Concert and Concert Hall.

But what may ultimately be more exciting is something no other receiver can offer: Dolby* Pro Logic Enhanced. A technical feat which combines DSP and Digital Dolby Pro Logic.

An incredible enhancement which allows you to enjoy all the sonic information embedded in the movie soundtrack, as well as the acoustics of the theatre, all without leaving the house.

Under the hood, the RX-V1050 sports five power amplifiers — 110-watt amplifiers for the left, right and center front channels, and 30-watt amplifiers for each of the rear effects channels.

A high-powered center channel combined with Yamaha's DSP and Digital Dolby Pro Logic enables Yamaha's RX-V1050 receiver to recreate the experience other receivers have promised, but have never quite delivered.

Stop by your nearest Yamaha dealer and hear the new RX-V1050 receiver. The best argument for staying home anyone's ever come up with.

The only receiver that can make your home theatre sound as good as the original. YAMAHA